

Jul 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

4th Marine S-2 Section
Command Diary

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF		
1 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
11	010320Z					P		
		ACTION				P		
		INFO						

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, MOB-10, MAG-12, MAG-16

UNCLASSIFIED

THICK SKINNED ISOT 153

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING OLLOON

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 2355H A CO RPTD ROCKS BEING THROWN INTO THEIR POS. CO B COND CTED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION VIC 485116. APPREHENDED 4 VOS AND FORWARDED TO CIV COLL POINT. AT 2320H ONE GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO B CO POS VIC 522090 ALSO RECEIVED ONE HD OF S/A FIRE. CALLED ILLUMINATION AFTER ILLUMINATION EXPENDED A SHORT BURST OF A/WPN FIRE WAS RECEIVED. AT 2252H C CO OF 1 RPTD RECEIVING S/A FIRE AND ONE INCOMING GRENADE VIC 469007. ILLUMINATION REVEALED ONE MAN AT BOTTOM OF HILLS ON S SIDE. M-79 FIRED RESULTS UNKNOWN.

2/4 - AT 2117H OUTPOST VIC 496036 OBSERVED 8-10 HEAD OF CATTLE APPROACHING DEFENSIVE FIRE. THERE IS NO GRAZING AREA IN THIS VIC. CATTLE STARTED MOVING DOWN HILL AT 2100H. AT 2145H ROCKS WERE THROWN INTO B CO POS. S-2 CRT: DOGS HAVE BEEN SEEN AND HEARD AROUND POS AND HAVE TRIPPED PROBES BEFORE PROBES. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT CATTLE ARE BEING USED TO COVER MOVEMENT AND TO DRAW FIRE TO DETERMINE POS. AT 2155H F CO RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM RT #1 VIC 533032. 3/3 HAD BEEN RECEIVING FIRE EARLIER. THREE MEN WERE SEEN ON RT #1 AND WERE FIRED UPON. ABOUT THE TIME 3/3 WAS FIRED UPON A TRIANGLE OF LIGHTS (3) WERE X SEEN WITH TWO LIGHTS JUST OFF THE TRIANGLE, ONE OF WHICH WAS BLINKING VIC 522029. S-2 CRT: NUMEROUS RPTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED PERTAINING TO SUSPECTED VO SIGNALS. THE USE OF LIGHTS AND SOUNDS PRODUCED BY CLASPING THE HANDS TOGETHER AND BLOWING THROUGH THE THUMB HAVE BEEN

4th Marine 1500 #53

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(encl (7))

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

LEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

UNCLASSIFIED

USED. HOWEVER THERE HAS BEEN NO PATIENS IDENTIFIED WITH THEIR MOVEMENT OR TACTICS.

3/3 - AT 2140H L CG RPTD CATTLE BELONG DRIVEN THROUGH THEIR FOB VIC 548026. AT 2215H L CG RPTD B/A FIRE FROM VIC 552035 AND 530016. AT 2237H L CG R TO REPORT OF APPROX 20 VCS IN FRONT OF THEIR FOB. REQUESTED H&I FIRE (H&I) VIC 542018; NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 012400H L CG RECEIVED 2 RPT OF B/A FIRE VIC 548022.

OTHER - LIAISON OFFICER LY TIN RPTS 1 VC BN VIC 439022 AND 445023. EST STRENGTH 300, ARMED WITH 2-60MM, 3-30 Cal MG AND INDIVIDUAL WEAP. S-2 CRT: THE 112/213 AND 7 OR 54 CARRIED IN THIS AREA. LIAISON OFFICER LY TIN RPTS 1 VC BN VIC 371105. 2 VC GO MOVED FROM 369060 TO 401033.

UNKNOWN SOURCE STATES UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF VC MOVED ACROSS RIVER AT AN TAN VIC 495065 AND MOVED TO LONG BINH. ON 23 JUNE 12 VC CROSSED RIVER WEST OF AN TAN. 9 MOVED TO TICH TAY (2) & (3). LATER SENT TO RT #1 VIC 495065. C-4.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	AGTY
KIA:	8	10	12	15	152
MIA:			2		15

DELTA: CONDUCTED LIAISON VISITS WITH LY TIN AND BINH SON DIST RPTS. INTERROGATED 1 VCS OF POTENTIAL CI INTEREST.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSING 15 CIVILIANS. DISPOSITION 2 TO BINH SON, 10 TO LY TIN.

VICTIMS PROCESSED AS OF 30 JUNE: VCS - 182 VIETNAMESE CIV: 1704
TOTAL: 1886

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
2 July 1965			1					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	020330	ACTION						
		INFO						

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: 4TH MARINES
 TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
 INFO: 4TH MARINES, MAG-10, MAG-12, MAG-16

UNCLASSIFIED

TRICK SKINNED ISUR 754

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 021000H

BRavo: 1/4 - B CO RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GRENADE AND FOUR S/A RDS. A CO WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE VIC 445053 AT 020925H.

2/4 - AT 1815H 2 PLT B RECON PATROL MET A PROX 10 VC VIC 473000 BELIEVED TO BE A POINT FOR LARGER UNIT. 3 VC KILLED AND 1 WPN HOSSIN-NABANT CARBINE MODEL 53 CAPTURED. VC WERE DRESSED IN BLACK SHORTS AND SHIRTS WITH PAGES ON THEIR BAGS. ALL WORE HARD RUBBER SANDALS. S-2 CRT: THIS IS SAME LOG THAT WE CARRY AND WHICH HAS PREVIOUSLY RPTD.
 AT 0413 P CO HD POS VIC 529033 SAW ONE VC WHO TRIPPED FORWARD AND CHANGED D.O.S., THROWING 2 GRENADES INJURING ONE MARINE. 20-30 RDS WERE FIRED INTO POS. 8" ILLUMINATION REVEALED 3 MEN MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE AT 526033. 2 SNIPERS FIRED 20-30 RDS INTO LINES FROM SICKLE VIC 533032. M-79 AND 3.5 RDS FIRED. 10 MEN PASSED BETWEEN 20 AND 3RD PLT POS AT 527034 AND MOVED INTO VILLAGE AT 526033. SEARCH OF SNAIL VIC 526033 BEING CONDUCTED. AT 0500H P CO UNCOVERED BODY IN SHALLOW GRAVE APPROX 150 METERS FORWARD OF THEIR LINES VIC 526033. BODY HAD CHEST WOUNDS BELIEVED TO BE DEAD FOR A PROX 1 1/2 HRS.

3/3 - AT 2045H K CO PATROL RPTD RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM HAI KINH HAZLET VIC 608016. AT 2200H K CO PATROL RECEIVED 3 RDS OF S/A FIRE VIC 608016. AT 2205H L CO PATROL RECEIVED 1 RD S/A FIRE VIC

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

590975. AT 0815H HELO REGON RECEIVED 5 RDS OF B/A FIRE FROM VIC 658035. NO MOVEMENT DETECTED.

3/12 - AT 011910H G BTRY AND 8" RPTD SIGHTING TWO VC WEARING BLACK CLOTHING AND CARRYING WEPS. ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO GET THEM BUT VC DISAPPEARED INTO BRUSH. AT 020615H G BTRY FOUND CAPE WITH BULLET HOLES AND BLOOD IN FRONT OF FOB VIC 528031. LOOKED LIKE POSS HEAD OR HIGH SHOULDER WOUNDS.

LIAISON OFFICER BINH SON RPTS PRIEST FROM AN DIEM VIC 570905 NEEDED PASS FROM VC TO LEAVE VILLAGE. THIS IS IN AREA OF 90TH VC BN PREVIOUSLY RPTD.

LIAISON OFFICER BINH SON RPTS SUSPECTED VC ROADBLOCK SOUTH OF OUR TAOB AND NORTH OF BINH SON. AO CHECKED THIS OUT AND COULD NOT SPOT ROADBLOCK.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	8	14	12	15	152
WIA:			2		15
VCC:			12		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH DISTRICT HQ AT BINH SON. PARTICIPATED IN SWEEP OF AN THIEN HAMLET. CONDUCTED FIELD INTERROGATION OF VOB NONE OF CI INTEREST. NOTE: CI TEAM AT THIS TIME IS WITHOUT CI OFFICER.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 14 CIVILIANS AND TURNED THEM INTO DISTRICT HQ'S. 2 FRIENDLY DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED.

VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 1 JULY

VCS - 183 - VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1717 - TOTAL - 1900

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 NAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		ROUTED BY		1		OF		
3 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES
 TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
 INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, M40-12, M40-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED 1904 755

ALFAI PERIOD ENDING 020900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 080915H WHILE ON SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION A CO WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE VIC 445053 BY TWO A/W AND 2-3 RIFLES. AT APPROX 0935H SNIPER FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM VIC 439059. AT APPROX 1000H A TRAIL OF BLOOD WAS FOUND LEADING FROM VILLAGE VIC 449053 TOWARD VILLAGE OF KY LONG (1). FRIENDLY TROOPS MOVING ALONG RECEIVED RIFLE FIRE FROM VILLAGE OF KY LONG (1) AT APPROX 1030H. FROM 1045H TO 1130H THE CO RECEIVED HEAVY S/A FIRE VIC 441052 AND 431052. LAST KN BIR WAS KPD AS 1 PLT AT 1315H AFTER SWEPT OF VILLAGE. INTERMITTANT SNIPER FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM HILL 270 VIC 4204. KN SNIPER FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM VIC 426047. AT APPROX 1515H WHILE BEING HELD LIFTED OUT VIC 438054 THE PERSONNEL REMAINING IN THE LZ WERE FIRED ON BY SMALL ARMS AND A/W FIRE FROM ALL SIDES. AIR STRIKE WAS CALLED IN ON HAZLET VIC 439050-437055. HAZLET WAS SEARCHED AND TUNNELS WERE BLOWN WITH INCENDIARIES. S-2 CHIT: INFO RECEIVED FROM DESERT REVEALS THAT S/A AND A/W FIRE WAS ACCURATE AND WELL CONTROLLED. UTILIZED SEARCH AND TRAFFIC EFFECTING ON TARGETS. WENT MORE BLACK TROOPERS AND SHIRTS WITH BLACK HEAD BANDS. THESE ALSO IN CONTACT BELIEVED TO BE HARD CORE VC BOSS THE 90,-7 OR 64 BN LAC IN GENERAL VIC SINCE 1 JUNE.

2/4 - F CO COMPLETED SEARCH OF VILLAGE VIC 517033. VC BEEN MOVING TOWARD HAZLET. 2 VCS APPREHENDED AND TURNED IN TO CIV COLL POINT.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

EASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 0830 RECON PATROL OBSERVED 6-8 VC MOVING WEST VIC 484001. THEY WERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY M-79, NEG RESULTS

THE FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY OF SPOT REPORT OF VCS AND VC COURIER CAPTURED IN 2/4 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION ON XUAN HOI HANLET BINH THANG VIL-
LAGE, BINH SON DISTRICT, QUANG NGAI PROVINCE VIC BS 5596. OPERATION KILLED ONE VCS CAPTURED AND ONE VC COURIER CAPTURED. THE VCS NGUYEN KY WAS CAPTURED WHEN HE CAME UP TO MEMBERS OF THE PF PLT AND BECAME FRIENDLY, MISTAKING THEM FOR VC WHILE THEY WERE SEARCHING THE HANLET. THE VC COURIER NGUYEN THI NGO WAS CAPTURED WHEN SHE WAS PASSING THE HANLET ON A TRAIL. SHE WAS IDENTIFIED BY POLICE INFORMANT. SHE WAS IN POSSESSION OF TWO VC DOCUMENTS AND LOCATION CURRENCY. THE CURRENCY WAS CONFISCATED BY THE POLICE CHIEF. FURTHER INTERROGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AND REPORTS WILL FOLLOW.

3/3 - AT 2145H L CO ROADBLOCK RPTD MANY VN MALES HAD BEEN LEAVING VILLAGES OF AN TAN VIC 599067 HEADING SOUTH. AT 2000H A LARGE FIRE WAS OBSERVED ON PENINSULA VIC 651013. FIRE DIED DOWN AT APPROX 2030H. AT 2140H L CO RPTD HEARING ELECTRIC HAM TALK DEVICE BEEPING FOR APPROX 5 MIN FROM VIC 5598. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAILABLE. AT 2145H OF #1 RPTD HEAVY FIRE FIGHT 900 METERS SOUTH OF THEIR POS. AT 2150H L CO LAYOUT PATROL WAS ON ROAD 300 METERS SOUTH OF ROADBLOCK. 2/4 FIRED TWO RDS OF ILLUMINATION. ON SECOND ROUND LP WAS LOOKING TO THE REAR AND OBSERVED 2 VN CROSSING ROAD BETWEEN THEM AND ROADBLOCK. FIRED 2 RDS M-79. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 2310H OF #1 RPTD MOVEMENT IN TRI BINH (1) VIC 555987 AND IN VILLAGE VIC 555994. AT 0500H L CO 3RD PLT IN VILLAGE OF DONG YEN RPTD TRIP FLAMES WENT OFF VIC 535033. AREA ILLUMINATED AND 6 RDS B/A FIRED AT 2 VN HURLING INTO HOUSE VIC 535033. INVESTIGATED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

OTHER - JUNE PLASST ADVISOR RPTS FOLLOWING RESULTS OF OPERATION ON KY CHANG ISLAND GRID 4315.

(1) PUNJI STAKES AND BARR WIRE ALONG BEACH FROM GRID 40914B -

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

PREPARED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

435125.

- (2) PARTY RECEIVED APPROX 25 HRS WAR VIG 435155 AND OBSERVED REFINERY IN TRIPES. WHEN FIRED UPON VC FLED NR TO HILLS VIC 425150 WHERE EST VC CO LAC. CO INCLUDED 20 VC FROM NVN. ALSO RPTD ONE VC PLT VIC 4515.
- (3) PEOPLE ON ISLAND FRIENDLY TO VC. PURCHASE RICE AND OTHER SUPPLYS AT VILL MARKET PLACE FOR VC ON ISLAND.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTI
KIA:	8	14	12	15	152
MIA:			2		15
VBC:		2	12		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED VISIT TO LY TIN DIST HQ'S TO RETRIEVE 2 VCS APPREHENDED 2 JULY. PARTICIPATED IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION OF XUAN HOI HAMLET. CONDUCTED FIELD INTERROGATION OF VCS. NEG RESULTS.

SOIC: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSED 22 CIVILIANS. 20 TURNED INTO LY TIN DIST HQS AND 2 TURNED INTO BINH SON DIST HQ. 19 DOCUMENTS WERE TRANSLATED. 18 FRIENDLY AND 1 VC.

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FOLLOWING NSG.

CINCPACFLT MSG 301007Z

VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 2 JULY
VCS - 185 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1739 TOTAL 1924

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF		
4 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-12, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED USUT #56

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 040900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 2115H A PATROL FROM A CO CHALLENGED FIVE MEN VIC 522108 AND RECEIVED FIRE IMMEDIATELY. PATROL RETURNED FIRE. NO CASUALTIES. OUT POST POSITION VIC 525103 RECEIVED 2 RDS INCLUDING AT 2130H. B CO RECEIVED S/A FIRE DURING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN KY LONG (1) VIC 432057. D CO ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAPS VIC 442046. TRIP WIRES WERE USED ALONG TRAILS AND TUNNELS. DURING DESTRUCTION MISSION OF TUNNELS BY INC SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OCCURRED.

2/4 - AT 2205H BN CP PERIMETER VIC 513040 OBSERVED 3 MEN IN BLACK APPROX 20 YDS INSIDE DEFENSIVE WIRE. CHALLENGED AND ILLUMINATED. MEN GOT CAUGHT IN DEFENSIVE WIRE ESCAPING. SPRAYED AREA WITH M-14 MODIFIED. APPROX 5 MINUTES LATER TANKER 75-100 METERS FURTHER SOUTH ON PERIMETER HEARD DEFENSIVE WIRE TROVE. ILLUMINATED AND CHALLENGED. FIRED TWO M-79 RDS INTO AREA. NO POSITIVE RESULTS FROM EITHER ENGAGEMENT. AT 2320H B CO RPTD 3RD PVT VIC 521039 HEARD NOISES OUTSIDE WIRE. CHALLENGED AND ILLUMINATED. RECEIVED ONE LINGERING GRENADE WHICH DID NOT EXPLODE. AT 2320H F CO RPTD 3RD PVT HEARD NOISES TO THEIR REAR VIC 525035. OBSERVED 4 MEN MOVING SOUTH BETWEEN RT #1 AND RA CROUCHED WITH WPNS. CHALLENGED AND THREW ILLUMINATION GRENADES AND FIRED 2/M-79 RDS AND FRAG GRENADE. 4 MEN SCATTERED AND RAN BACK TOWARDS SAND DUNES. AT 2320 BN CP VIC 511039 OBSERVED MAN HEAR WIRE. CHALLENGED AND ILLUMINATED AND MAN TOOK OFF RUNNING. AT 0025 F CO RECEIVED 5-6 RDS INCLUDING S/A FIRE VIC 523028. RETURNED FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN TWO BODIES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

AIR MESSAGE
 NAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

CONFIDENTIAL

ON DEFENSIVE WIRE. TOOK UNDER FIRE BUT MAN ESCAPED. ONLY ONE BODY ON WIRE AT THAT TIME. AT 0500 ELIMINATION REVEALED 2ND BODY WAS GONE FROM WIRE.

3/3 - AT 2330 L CO RPTD THAT TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF VIC COORD 551023.

LIAISON OFFICER LY TIN DIST HQ RPTD 1845H TEN BOATS WITH NIGHT MEN IN EACH OBSERVED CROSSING RIVER AT 437123. LATER RPTD AS SAMPAHS USED TO TRANSPORT VC CO FROM 433124 TO 437123.

LIAISON OFFICER RPTS 2 VC CO LOC AT 416105 AND 417117. 8-2 CNT: POSS BLM OF TRG 350/310 CARRIED IN THIS AREA SINCE THE 17 OF JUNE.

DURING MORNING SWEEP OF TAOR AO RPTD 15 PEOPLE GOING UP HILL VIC 517005. UNKNOWN IF PEOPLE WERE ARMED. PEOPLE WERE DRESSED IN BLACK CLOTHING AND WHITE HATS. AO CHECKED AREA AGAIN 0730H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	8	14	12	15	152
WIA:			2		15
VCC:		2	12		

DELTA: CI COORDINATED PLANS FOR PARTICIPATION IN FORTH COMING OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTED SECURITY SURVEY INSPECTION. CONDUCTED FIELD INTERROGATION OF VCS.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 3 JULY.

VCS - 185 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1739 TOTAL 1924

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

1400H	1748

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	1	OF 4		
5 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	050900H	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #57

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 050900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - OP #2 VIC 498067 RECEIVED 2 INCOMING S/A FIRE. AT 0600H INSPECTION FOUND 15 FEET OF PROTECTIVE WIRE CUT AWAY VIC 497067. AT 2355 HCS CO RECEIVED 1 RD S/A FIRE FROM VIC 522108. 3 PERSONS NOTED MOVING TOWARD LINES VIC 526089. ILLUMINATION THROWN AND INDIVIDUALS RAN TOWARD THE SOUTH.

2/4 - AT 2215 E CO VIC 516039 OBSERVED 5 MEN APPROACHING THEIR POS. CHALLENGED, ILLUMINATED, RECEIVED 20-30 RDS INCOMING FIRE. RETURNED FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FIRED TOWARD VILLAGE VIC 517033. AT 2230 H CO RPTD LACK OF LIGHTS IN VILLAGES OF AN TAN, TICH TAY (1), (2), (3), LONG PHU (1), (2) AND OTHER SMALL HAMLETS. AT 2245 E CO RPTD SCREAMS IN VILLAGE VIC 517033 AND HOUSE BURNING. 5-6 RDS OF CARBINE FIRED WITHIN VILLAGES. VILLAGERS RUNNING AROUND AND SCREAMING. BN OP HEARD YELLING FROM VIC LONG PHU (1) VIC 510040. AT 0001 LIGHT TANK FIRED SEVERAL BURST MG AT 3 MEN VIC 515041. APPEARED TO BE ARMED. AT 0008 LIGHT TANK FIRED MG VIC 515041 AT SAME NOISE. BT CHALLENGED, ILLUMINATED, THREW FRAG GRENADES AFTER HEARING NOISE NEAR WIRE VIC 517044. AT 0120H 106 HR CREW RPTS MIAT APPEARED TO BE A BODY ON WIRE VIC 515040. SNIPER SCOPE USED. FLARE SHOT AND BODY SEEN BY AR MAN. FIRED TWO BURSTS. TANK PUT SPOT LIGHT ON AREA OF BODY AND FIRED MG. AT 0130H TANK AGAIN USED LIGHT AND FIRED VIC 515040. ORDERED TO MOVE FORWARD FOR BETTER LIGHT. BODY NOT ON WIRE WHEN TANK MOVED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RFI EASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	5 0730Z	ACTION							
		INFO							

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 0755H H CO INVESTIGATED BURNING HOUSE PREVIOUSLY RPTD. HOUSE COMPLETELY BURNED. IT APPEARED THAT SOMEONE HAD BEEN MEDICALLY TREATED IN THE VIC.

3/3 - AT 1120H OF #1 RPTD OBSERVING BLACK BILLOWING SMOKE VIC HILL 213 COORD S19992. AT 1700H L CO ROADBLOCK RECEIVED 1 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM VIC S14016. AT 0110H I CO RPTD THAT OF #1 HAD TWO EXPLOSIONS AT THEIR POS ALSO S/A FIRE COMING FROM DIRECTION OF TRI BINH (1) VIC 555988. PLT SGT FOUND 60MM FIN. TWO EXPLOSIONS BELIEVED TO BE RESULT OF 60MM MORTAR. AT 0639H WILLS MOVING INTO POS ON OF VIC 614009 MARINE STEPPED ON MINE. AT 0709H L CO RPTS BELPER FIRE ON THEIR POS VIC 614009. AT 0740H K CO RECEIVED A/W FIRE AT COORD 623014. AT 0754 H K CO RPTD HUEY RECEIVING S/A FIRE. SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN PROGRESS.

SECTAIR ADVISOR QUANG TIN PROVINCE ISUM #138 REVEALS THE FOLLOWING:

- (1) 30 JUNE - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT C/2 - EST 100 VC ARMED W/1/60MM MORTAR, 1 MO, AND 1/57MM RR RPTD ON 29 JUNE AT BT 411036. QNT: PROB ELEM OF 94 BN.

ISUM #140

- (1) 2 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT C/3 - TIEN PHONG CO EST STR 150, DRESSED IN STRIPED UNIFORMS, ARMED W/1/60MM, 1 BAZOOKA, 1 HMG, 1/57MM RR AND 9 AR'S RPTD VIC BT 435045 W/INTENT TO HARASS VAN TRAI OP. QNT: PROB ELEM OF 94 BN. (UNCONFIRMED)

ISUM #139

- (1) 1 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT C/3 - (1) MF PLT RPTD BT 360147. (2) MF PLT RPTD BT 350160 - 337155. (3) REG PLT AND 2 LF PLTS RPTD BT 300115. W/INTENT TO ATK PF GUARDING THE KY BRIDGE AND NEARBY AREAS. QNT: PROB A/21 LF W/ALITEA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	050335Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

SIA CRT: (1) MF CO; POSS 70 BN ELM. (2) PROB A/21 LFG.

- (2) 1 JULY - LY TIN - DIST AGENT C/3 - F. 70/954 BN CMDR. QUACH TRIACH VAN AND LE PHUOC BINH, EST STR 300 MOVED FR BA TO (QUANG NGAI) TO BT 439022 - 445023 ARMED W/2/60MM MORTAR 3 MG AND 12 AR'S. CRT: 350TH BN RPTD BEFORE IN THIS AREA. SIA CRT: BINH CARRIED ON 22 JUNE AS CMDR OF 95/108 BN LOC IN SAME AREA. VAN NOT LISTED. FREQUENT RPTS OF ACTIVITY HAVE BEEN RPTD ALONG THE LY TIN - BINH SON BORDER. PROB 1 BN OPERATING IN THIS AREA.
- (3) 1 JULY - LY TIN - ONE MAN TWO DAY PATROL - SOIC C/3 - DEPARTED FROM BT 455093 BY BOAT AND PASSED THROUGH BT 475124-454132 - 463154. MF FLT LOC BT 462154 CMDR HUNG, ARMED W/ 2 AR'S AND B/A. AT BT 478124 HE WAS INFORMED THAT MILITIA CHECKED SAMPANS EVERY NIGHT IN THIS AREA. THEY ALSO SENT 7 MEN TO KY HA TO CHECK ON U.S. MARINES ON SLOPES OF HA HILL VIC BT 528110.

SECTOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI SECTOR IDUM #148 REVEALS:

- (1) 30 JUNE - SON TINH C/2 - VC PLAN TO ATTACK SON TINH DIST TOWN W/1 REGT BETWEEN 1-10 JULY. WILL ALSO BLOW BO DE AND TRA KIUC BRIDGES AND ATTACK IMPORTANT AGENCIES IN QUANG NGAI CITY WITH EXPLOSIVES. VC COL VO THU AND VC GENERAL NGUYEN DON RPTD IN PHUOC BINH HAMLET BS 564781 ON 24 JUNE. SIA CRT: PENDING REGIMENTAL ATTACK ON SON TINH OPTEN RPTD AND IS A VC CAPABILITY. VO THU RPTD TO BE BINH SON DIST CHIEF 29 JUNE AND BINH SON DIST COMMISSAR 26 JUNE.

TWO CO LAND LINES WERE TAMPERED WITH AND VC ATTEMPT TO RESPLICE WIRE IN SOME MANNER AS MARINE SPLICE WAS RPTD ON 4 JULY. THIS IS THE FIRST RPT OF COMMUNICATION TAMPERING. ALL UNITS ARE REMINDED THAT LAND LINES ARE NOT ENTIRELY SAFE AND SHOULD EXERCISE SECURITY MEASURES.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	130335Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

ADVISOR JONK FLEET REPTS VILLAGE CHIEF OF AN HOA VILLAGE STATES TWO VC LIVE IN VIC 524032. THEY HAVE ID CARDS BUT ARE VC.

NAMES ARE LE THONG AN AND LE THAM. VC GO LEVING IN VIC 502037. TUNNELS ALSO IN THIS AREA. EVERY NIGHT THIS UNIT SENDS A 6-7 MAN PATROL INTO PURCHASED LAND AREA. PATROL ROUTE GENERALLY GOES APPROX 500 METERS EAST OF TICH AN TAY ACROSS BY #1 VIC 505058 AND THEN DIRECTLY INTO THE PURCHASED LAND AREA APPROX 1000 METERS AND THEN SOUTH TO AIR STRIP AND BSA. 8-2 GMT: NUMEROUS PROBES HAVE BEEN RPTD BY UNITS IN BSA AND NEAR AREAS. 6-7 MAN PATROL BELIEVED TO BREAK UP INTO SMALLER CELLS TO HARASS UNITS. COULD CARRY OUT MISSION OF SABOTAGE AND ACT AS INTELLIGENCE GATHERING UNIT.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	6	14	12	15	152
WIA:		2	2		15
VCC:		2	12		

DELTA: CI PARTICIPATING IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN ZOLU AREA. CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT TO BINH SON AND LY TIN DIST HQ'S.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSED 9 CIVILIANS. DISPOSITION - 1 TO BINH SON 8 TO LY TIN

VCS - 185 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1748 TOTAL - 1933

NOTE: MAG-12 WILL NOT BE INFO IN THE FUTURE AS THEIR REQUEST TO PICK UP COPY ISUN THIS HQ'S FOR TIMELINESS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF		
6 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #58

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 060900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 2350H A MAN WAS SEEN IN BUSHES IN FRONT OF CO A. FIRED 2 RDS AFTER CHALLENGING AND ILLUMINATION. RESULTS UNKNOWN. RECON PLT RPTS SEEING MAN IN VILLAGE VIC 45064 WEARING BLACK CLOTHES AND CARRYING A RIFLE AT 1630H. D CO RADIO OPERATOR RPTS THAT AT 0015H AND AT 0930H AN UNKNOWN PERSON CAME UP ON D CO NET FREQUENCY AND CALLED FIED PIPER THO, THEN WOULD SAY SOMETHING IN VIETNAMESE AND THEN LAUGH AND GO OFF THE AIR. S-2 GPT: INTELLIGENCE SOURCES REVEAL THAT THIS COULD BE ARVN. FREQ ASSIGNED FOR THIS MONTH ARE JUST OFF ARVN FREQ.

2/4 - AT 2140H S/A FIRE VIC 3/3 ROADBLOCK 10-50 RDS BEGINNING. F CO FIRED 6 RDS S/A, BLUE ILLUMINATION WAS USED TO SUPPORT THEIR DEFENSE. AT 2150 G CO RPTD L THEN APPROACHING REAR OF THEIR POS AT VIC 519056. CHALLENGED, L OPERATED A FIRED SEVERAL RDS S/A. NO RESULTS. SENT OUT SQD TO INVESTIGATE. WERE UNABLE TO FIND ANYONE BUT HEARD RUNNING TOWARD AIRSTRIP. AT THE SAME TIME A TRIP PLANE WENT OFF AT 515056.

3/3 - AT 0820H L CO RECEIVED 1 RD S/A FIRE AT GRID 557026. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED IN LEFT LEG. AT 0910H L CO CO RPTD COWS BEING DRIVEN INTO HIS POS VIC 550024. OBSERVED 1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2 CHILDREN DRIVING CATTLE FROM VIC 551022. SENT 5 MAN PATROL TO INVESTIGATE. PATROL WAS FIRED ON BY SNIPER (1 ROUND) AT 0925H VIC 547023.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 0916H K CO RPTD BEING IN POS ALONG RIVER. HEAVY B/A FIRE ENCOUNTERED ON THEIR LEFT FLANK VIC 623014. NO CASUALTIES. AT 0944H I CO RPTD BEING IN HAZLET OF TAN HY (1) VIC 628003. VILLAGE RINGED WITH TUNNELS AND CAVES. TUNNELS CONTAINED FOOD CACHES. AT 1139H 3 VN WERE RPTD IN CAVE ON ISL NO VIC 616013. NO WNS WERE OBSERVED. AT 1232H I CO RPTD OBSERVING AN ORGANIZED MOVEMENT OF 18 VN MOVING FROM VIC 613008 TO DUNE NAME TO BE. COULD NOT TELL IF THEY ARE ARMS. SENT TANK AND INFANTRY TO INVESTIGATE. DID NOT MAKE CONTACT. AT 1700H 5 VCS WERE DELIVERED TO CIV COLLECTION POINT. AT 1800H G #1 RPTD FINDING A VC BODY IN FRONT OF THEIR POS VIC 560995. DRESSED IN SHORTS WITH NYLON CAMOUFLAGED CLOTH AROUND SHOULDERS. 1 BAG, 1 PRAG ORNAMENT, 7 MAGAZINE, 113 RDB/30 GAL JAR, 3 MAGAZINE POUCHES, 1 FIRST AID PACKET, 1 PLASTIC TYPE AROUND CLOTH AND 1 WATER PROOF PLASTIC BAG. ON LEFT HAND OF BODY WRITTEN IN BALI POINT PEN WERE WORDS ABOVE GQU. INTERMETER AT THIS POS UNABLE TO TRANSLATE. STATED IT WENT NOTHING. AT 1900H 1 CARBINE MAGAZINE AND 3 PUNJISAK WERE FOUND VIC 623014. AT 2127H K CO RPTD MANY FLARES VIC HILL 213. AT 2140 L CO ROADBLOCK OBSERVED 5 MEN VIC 568017/ RECEIVED 40-50 RDS FROM SAME GRID. NO CASUALTIES. A TOTAL OF 10 VCS WERE PROCESSED TO CIV COLLECTION POINT.

LIAISON OFFICER BINH SON RPTS 3 VC CO'S 1 HEAVY MG, 2 81MM MORTARS, AND 8 LIGHT MG VIC VIC 655963 - 659955 and 636960. S-2 CNT: WE HAVE CARRIED 3 CO IN THIS SAME VIC SINCE 22 JUNE. BELIEVED TO BE BUN OF THE 52 BR LAC VIC 6792.

III MAF RPTS ON 2 JULY A BARANE AT DANANG RECEIVED ACID BURNS OF THE LIPS FROM A BOTTLE OF COKE, VIETNAMESE COKE. A SECOND BOTTLE WAS FOUND TO CONTAIN GROUND GLASS. S-2 CNT: THIS IS SECOND KNOWN INCIDENT OF VC BAROTAGE TO COLES. ADVISE EXTREME CAUTION.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	0	14	13	15	152
MIA:			2		15
VGC:		2	12		

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

DELTA: GI PARTICIPATED IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION CONDUCTED BY 3/3. GI SUB TEAM DEPARTED AREA OF AND MOVED TO EUT OF COMPLEX.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSING 17. CIV 7 AND VCG OR VCS 10. 5 WERE PROCESSED TO DA NANG AND 5 WERE HELD OVERNIGHT AT LY TON DIST HQ.

VCS - 195 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1755 TOTAL - 1950

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO OP, III MAP MSG 031325Z.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY S-2		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 7 July 1965	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF	2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	070340Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				A		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, ACD-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUX #59

AREA: PERIOD ENDING 070900H

BRAND: 1/4 - CONDUCTED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN NORTHERN PORTION OF THEIR TAOB. SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION RESULTED IN THE CAPTURE OF 2 VDC AND 3 MPNS. DETAILED RPT TO FOLLOW. THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS RECEIVED FROM PATROL DEBRIEF:

- (1) BAMBOO STAKES BEATING TOGETHER ARE BEING USED AS WARNING DEVICE ON KY XUAN ISLAND.
- (2) AMMO CACHE WAS DESTROYED VIC 434079.
- (3) FOUR TRENCHES AND A LARGE BOMB SHELTER WERE DESTROYED VIC 432091. A SNAKE APPROX 3 FEET LONG WAS FOUND INSIDE THE MOUTH OF A 20 FT TUNNEL AND THE SNAKE WAS TIED TO THE OVERHEAD.
- (4) AT 1540 A CO PATROL ENGAGED 3 VC ALL WITH MPNS VIC 428092. VC HAD CARBINES AND 1 GRENADE GUN. THE VC EMPTYED THEIR MPNS AT THE POINT AND THEN FLED INTO HIDEAWAY.

2/4 - AT 1930H HELICOPTER OBSERVED WHAT SEEMED TO BE A DUG POSITION FOR ARTILLERY SIGHT WEST OF ROAD VIC 485888.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 8-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 2		
MESSAGE NR 36	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - AT 0900 K CO REPTD 4 BOATS VIC 583030. K CO DISPATCHED PATROL TO HANDLE BEACHED BOATS AND CIVILIANS.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE.

	1/1	2/4	3/3	AT	AMTY
KIA:	12	15	13	15	152
WIA:			2		15
VCC:	2	2	12		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED INTERROGATION AT CIV COLLECTION POINT AND PARTICIPATED IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 61 PEOPLE. 7 SENT TO DANANG AND 54 RELEASED.

VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 6 JULY.

VCS - 197 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1808 TOTAL - 2005

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY B-2	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 3	PAGES OF			
DATE 8 JULY 1965	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PREF- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	08 0415Z	ACTION				X		
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, PGB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM # 60

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 080900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - OP # 1 VIC BT 197067 REC 2 RDS GARBINE FIRE AT 0930H FROM N.W. THAT POSITION. THREE MEN REPORTED TO HAVE MOVED WITHIN 25 METERS OF OP IN HEAVY BRUSH. SQUAD INVESTIGATED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. 1ST PLT AMTRAC'S STOPPED A BOAT AT 0130H AT BT 510110 MOVING N. WITH FOUR VIETNAMESE. ALL PRODUCED I. D. CARDS. BOAT WAS RETURNED TO SHORE. AT 0500H THREE BOATS MOVING S. WITH (12) VIETNAMESE, MOSTLY WOMEN AND CHILDREN WAS STOPPED AT BT 501105 DETAINED UNTIL 0600 AND RELEASED. CORRECTED TOTALS FOR VC KIA AS OBTAINED FROM LATE RPTS ON 1/4 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS 6 JULY. TOTAL VC KIA (5) FOR OPERATION. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR AREA AS REPORTED ISUM # 59 AS FOLLOWS;

- (1) COVER ON THE PENINSULA IS FAIR. THERE IS NO HEAVY VEGETATION BUT MANY RICE PADDY DIKES, FOXHOLES AND SAND DUNES OFFER COVER. MANY HEDGE ROWS AND HOUSES OFFER SUBSTANTIAL CONCEALMENT.
- (2) THERE IS NO HIGH TERRAIN ON THE PENINSULA WHICH OFFERS A COMMANDING ASPECT TO THE AREA.
- (3) VIETNAMESE SEEMED SCARED OF MARINES IN GENERAL.
- (4) DWELLINGS IN THIS AREA SEEMED IN BETTER CONDITION OVERALL.
- (5) PEOPLE APPEARED IN BETTER HEALTH AND SEEMED LESS DISEASED.

2/4 - PATROL ZOMBIE OBSERVED ARMED MAN ON TRAIL AT 2230H VIC BT 510055. FIRED UPON MAN DUCKED INTO BUSHES. SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

RESULTS. PATROL ZOMBIE STOPPED BY WOMEN AT 0640H AT BT 517034. WOMEN APPROACHED PATROL WAVING I.D. CARD, POINTED TO A MAN APPROX 75 METERS AWAY AND SAID VC. MAN RAN WHEN POINTED AT. APPREHENDED AND TAKEN TO COLLECTION PT. INTERROGATED AND ASSUMED INNOCENT OF VC ACTIVITY. TURNED OVER TO DISTRICT CHIEF AT LY TIN. AT 2256H BN CP REPORTED HEARING NOISE IN VILL VIC BT 519045. SOUNDED LIKE BAMBOO STICKS BEING STRUCK TOGETHER EIGHT TIMES. AT 2258 SAME NOISE IN A PATTERN, 2 BEATS, PAUSE, 2 BEATS, PAUSE, ETC. 15 BEATS ALL TOGETHER.

3/3 - "K" REPORTED TOTAL OF 7 FISHING BOATS LANDED AT 0845H VIC BT 576034. PATROL PICKED UP 45 MALE VN, 4 CHILDREN. ALL TAKEN TO COLLECTION POINT. INTERROGATED, WARNED ON ENTERING THE AREA, RETURNED TO THEIR BOATS AND LEFT. AT 0020H (GOLF) W/REG 3 INCOMING S/A RDS THERE POSITION. FROM DUE WEST VIC BT 558050. NO CASUALTIES. AT 0115H 3/3 34 REPORTED TWO RDS OVERHEAD FROM UNK DIRECTION.

3/12 - FIRED FOUR ILLUMINATION RDS OVER BOATS APPROACHING BEACH AT APPROX 0205H. BOATS HEADED OUT TO SEA ON LAST RD.

CHARLIE: CUMULATIVE AND CORRECTED TOTAL TO DATE:

	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	13	15	13	15	152
KIA:			2		15
VCC:	2	2	12		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED COUNTERINFILTRATION CHECK OF RI-4 CP PERIMETER.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: IIT PROCESSED 52 PEOPLE. 49 RELEASED, 3 TAKEN TO LY TIN DISTRICT.

VCS - 197 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1910 TOTAL - 2107

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY 5-2		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 5		
DATE 9 July 1965	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>				
MESSAGE NR 524	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 090630Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, HCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

TRICK SKINNED ISUM #61

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 090700H

BRAVO: 1/4 - ACTIVITY TO FOLLOW.

2/4 - AT 2140 A 13 MAN PATROL MOVED NORTH UP ROUTE #1 TO 518046 ALMOST TO CHECK POINT 6A. BETWEEN 4TH AND 6TH HOUSE ON LEFT SAW PEOPLE CONGREGATING ON LEFT SIDE OF ROAD. 6-8 PEOPLE AROUND HOUSE, AN ADDITIONAL 10-12 IN IMMEDIATE AREA. ONE MAN RIDING BICYCLE GOING SOUTH JOINED GROUP. PROCEEDED TO CHECK SITUATION OUT. ONE MAN HAD WEAPON. UPON CLOSER SEARCH WEAPON WAS FOUND BESIDE ONE VIETNAMESE MAN. HOUSE AND GROUP WERE THEN SURROUNDED AND FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA WAS MADE REVEALING CACHE OF WEAPONS INCLUDING 10 SHOTGUNS AND 4 CARBINES. ALL WEAPONS FOUND OUTSIDE OF HOUSE. SEARCH OF HOUSE COMPLETED AFTER FINDING WEAPONS. FURTHER SEARCH OF THE AREA FOUND A CIVILIAN TRANSISTOR RADIO, SMALL METAL SUIT-CASE, 2 RICE CUTTING CYCLES, HOME MADE KNIFE, 2 CLIPS OF 30 CAL M-1 AMMUNITION AND 3 SHOTGUN SHELLS. OUT OF THE GROUP OF 14 ONLY 3 HAD NATIONAL IDENTITY CARDS OR IDENTIFICATION OF ANY SORT. RADIOPED SITUATION TO SD. SD INSTRUCTED THE PATROL TO TAKE PRISONERS TO CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT. THERE WERE 18-20 IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA. WHEN SURROUNDED SEVERAL BROKE AND RAN. WERE ONLY ABLE TO SURROUND AND HOLD 14. THESE PEOPLE WERE KILLING AROUND TALKING LOUDLY. SEVERAL MADE ATTEMPTS TO GET AWAY. THE PATROL TRIED TO SEGREGATE INTO SMALLER GROUPS IN ORDER TO CARRY OUT SEARCH. ALL VIETNAMESE RESISTED THEIR EFFORTS. SEVERAL REFUSED TO BE MOVED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
ORNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 5			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM THE GROUP TO BE SEARCHED AND HAD TO BE DRAGGED AWAY TO ENABLE PATROL TO CONDUCT PROPER SEARCH. THEY WOULD SIT DOWN OR LAY ON THE GROUND. SINCE THEY HAD BEEN PUT ON THEIR FEET IN ORDER TO MOVE TO CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT DIFFICULTY WAS ENCOUNTERED IN TRYING TO MOVE THEM. THEY WERE PUT INTO A SINGLE COLUMN FROM WHICH THEY IMMEDIATELY BROKE AND MOVED INTO A TIGHT GROUP. THREE TRIED TO SNEAK OUT OF THE GROUP ONTO THE SIDE OF THE ROAD. APPROX 30 MINUTES HAD ELAPSED AND A LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE WERE SEEN MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH ON RT #1 MOVING TOWARDS AREA OF INCIDENT. HEARING THE NOISE OF THE PEOPLE COMING FROM THE NORTH THE PATROL FORCED THE PRISONERS TO MOVE RAPIDLY AND SILENTLY BACK TO THE CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT USING NECESSARY FORCE TO ACCOMPLISH THIS. PATROL ARRIVED CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT AT APPROX 2230. CAPTIVES WERE STRIPPED OF ALL CLOTHING AND SEARCHED THOROUGHLY. APPROX 2250 ITT ARRIVED AND IDENTIFIED THE CAPTIVES AS MEMBERS OF A YOUTH GROUP ESTABLISHED FOR PROTECTION OF THE HAMLET. IMMEDIATELY UPON NOTIFICATION PRISONERS WERE UNTIED, GIVEN MEDICAL AID, WATER, K CIGARETTES, AND ALLOWED TO PUT THEIR CLOTHING BACK ON. THEY WERE PROVIDED PONCHOS AND SHELTER HALVES FOR PROTECTION. APPROX 0715 THEY WERE TURNED OVER TO ITT. PATROL CONTINUED ON MISSION WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT ON INCIDENT.

AT 0320 CO F HEARD NOISE VIC 528034. THREW ILLUMINATION, CHALLENGED, SAW MAN RUN ACROSS RT #1 TOWARDS THE NORTH. THREW HAND GRENADE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 0432 CO F HEARD NOISE VIC 528034. THREW ILLUMINATION, CHALLENGED, THREW FRAG GRENADE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/3 - AT 0322H, M CO CAPTURED 1 VCS IN LZ RED AT COORD 648974.
AT 0921H, M CO BEGAN RECEIVING HEAVY SA FIRE FROM COORD 635969.
AT 0924H, L CO REPORTED RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM POINT SOUTH OF HILL 60 (COORD 669991). AT 0927H, M CO REPORTED 5 VC RUNNING ON HILL SOUTH BY SA FIRE VIC COORD 635969. AT 0927H, M CO REPORTED RECEIVING UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ROUNDS OF 60MM AND 81MM MORTAR FIRE AT COORD 640986. APPEARED TO BE COMING FROM COORD 635969. NO

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOC	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

CASUALTIES. AT 0935, K CO REPORTED BEING HELD UP 200 YDS SOUTH OF PHASE LINE HONEY BY BARBED WIRE. AT 0957H, H CO CALLED BANG MORTAR FIRE ON VILLAGE OF THUONG HOA (2) AT COORD 634973. AT 1000H, ~~XXXXX~~ H CO REPORTED RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM COORD 633972. AT 1015H, AN AIRSTRIFE WAS CALLED IN ON PILBOX AND TROOPS AT COORD 640960, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 700 METERS SOUTH OF RIVER JUNCTION (COORD 634967). AT 1030H, K CO SWEeping THROUGH VILLAGE OF THUONG HOA (2), COORD 634973, KILLED 4 VC AND CAPTURED 2 RIFLES (1-WAS 36, 1 BOLT ACTION, CLIP END OF UNKNOWN MAKE). H CO AT 1043H, REPORTED THAT AIRCRAFT HAD KILLED 2 VC AND THEY WERE LYING ACROSS THE RIVER AT COORD 635966. AT 1132H, WHILE S WEEPING VILLAGE OF THUONG HOA (1) COORD 629973, RECEIVED S/A FIRE F OM 2 VC. (COORD 625972). VC RAN TO RIVER, BOARDED SMALL SAIL CRAFT (6 TO 10 FEET LONG). H CO PURSUED BY FIRE, SINKING THE BOAT. BLOOD WAS OBSERVED ON THE WATER, BUT THE BODIES NEVER SURFACED. 2 VC PRESUMED DEAD. AT 1230H, HELICOPTER PILOT REPORTED NEMEX DIRT PITONES AT COORD 649020, DUO IN ROCKY AREA RUNNING ROUGHLY WEST TO EAST FOR 200 YARDS. OBSERVED PEOPLE IN AREA, COULD NOT DETERMINE HOW MANY. AT 1252H, RECON OBSERVED 30 MEN ON BEACH AT COORD 670095 RUNNING FROM SOUTH TO NORTH. NO WEAPONS OBSERVED. ALSO OBSERVED 8 TO 10 MEN AT COORD 671041 ON ROCKY POINT. NO WEAPONS OBSERVED. AT 1333H, RECON REPORTED 2 VCS AT COORD 668036. MEN HAD BRUSH TIED TO THEIR BACK. AT 1415H, H CO REPORTED THEY HAD 14 VCS AT COORD 626006. AT 1651H, RECON REPORTED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM VCS AT COORD 669014, AND WERE RETURNING FIRE. AT 1655H, RECON REPORTED 2 VC DEAD. AT 1657H, ~~XXXX~~ H CO REPORTED RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM VILLAGE ON BEACH AT COORD 622000. AT 1707H, ~~XX~~ I CO REPORTED THEY HAD CAPTURED 5 VC. VC HAD IN THEIR POSSESSION 2-M-26 GRENADES AND 1 1 MK2 GRENADE. AT 1705H, H CO REPORTED 1 MARINE KIA FROM SNIPER FIRE AT COORD 622010. AT 1750H, H CO REPORTED 2 OF THEIR PLATOONS RECEIVING S/A FIRE. RETURNED FIRE, NEUTRALIZED SAME AND CONTINUED FORWARD. AT 1811H, I CO REPORTED 3 MARINES KIA AT COORD 648046. AT 1811H, TROOP REPORTED NO FIRE BY C BATTERY 1KPT FLANK. SUSPECTED TO BE VC LOCATED AT COORD 590000. AT 1826H, I CO REPORTED 2 VC DEAD, APPROXIMATELY 8 CAVES AND TRENCHES BLOWN IN VILLAGE COORD 648045. AT 1915H, BN CNDR REPORTED THEY HAD 11 VCS COLLECTED ON BEACH AT LZ BLACK.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF 1		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

1/4 - 09 A REPORTED 090550H S/A WITH GRENADES VIC BT 510155. DIRECTION OF FIRE BN TOWARD SEA. AT 090715 REPORTED 20 PEOPLE MOVING N FROM BT 516109. PEOPLE NOT ARMED. AT 090725H, LARGE NUMBER OF BOATS VIC BY 469119 AND BT 475124.

09 B REPORTED 2 GRENADES VIC BT 519100 AT 090651H. NO FURTHER INFO. REPORTED BOATS LANDING VIC BT 489119 AT 090707H. REPORT TO FOLLOW. TWO (2) BOATS LEFT JUNE FIRST BQS AT 090730H AND WERE LOCATED AT BT 500120. UNARMED PEOPLE GATHERING VIC BT 515096 AT 090730H.

A. 1ST BN OP/1 (HILL 69) REPORTED S/A VIC BT 472063 BT 471064 AT 080913. ONE (1) PERSON SPOTTED CARRYING A WEAPON VIC BT 472064.

B. 1ST BN OP/2 (BT 498066) REPORTED PROBE 090105. S/A INCLUDING FROM 3 A/W FROM VIC BT 495066. ARMED FROM 090159H. FIRED M-79 NO DETAILS.

C. 1ST PLT MTRAC STOPPED 4 BOATS AT BT 506086 AT 080520H. NAMES WERE TAKEN AND BOATS DETAINED UNTIL 090600H. REPORTED BOATS UNDER FIRE FROM VIC BT 501128. BOATS HEADING TO VIC BT 457104.

D. 1ST BN OPS (BT 524091) AT 090540H REPORTED EXPLOSIONS AND S/A FIRE WITH A/W VIC BT 515115. LARGE FIRES REPORTED VIC BT 504127, BT 514104, AND BT 514114 AT 090615H. A/W FIRE VIC BT 503126 AT 090645H. LARGE GROUPS OF PEOPLE MOVING VIC BT 469110 AND BOARDING BOATS. ARTILLERY CALLED IN, RESULTS UNKNOWN.

OTHER - ON 6 JULY 1965, 080-TO, PF PLY LEADER IN KY SAN VILLAGE, LY TIN DISTRICT, QUANG TIN PROVINCE RPTD THAT ABOUT 15 DAYS AGO AN AMERICAN CAPTIVE WAS DISPLAYED TO THE PEOPLE BY THE VC IN VIC OF 412018. THIS CAPTIVE WAS RPTD TO HAVE BEEN CAPTURED IN THE QUANG NGAI AREA AND WAS BEING MOVED TO THE VIC OF 370016. THE CAPTIVE WAS RPTD TO HAVE LIGHT HAIR, NO OTHER IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE.

LY TIN DIST RPTS VC GO AT 440045 IN TRAINING FOR ATTACK ON ONE BA BRIDGE VIC 430109.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	5	OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 0600 RECEIVED RPT FROM ARMY ADVISOR LY TAN THAT 2 VC CO WERE ATTACKING JUNK FLEET AND VILLAGE HQS VIC 500135 AND BEING OVERRUN. AT 0700 RECEIVED REPORT THAT JUNK VIC 511113 WAS BEING FIRED ON FROM LAND. PILOT OBSERVED AN HOA AREA AND SPOTTED VC WITH WPNS HIDING IN TREE LINE. PILOT TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE. ARTY MISSION THEN CALLED IN. RESULTS UNKNOWN. LINDON THUAN ARVN JUNK FLEET CMDR WAS WOUNDED AND TAKEN TO B MED AND PASSED INFO ON THAT VC HAD OCCUPIED HIS BASE. AT APPROX 0745 VC BEGAN CONCENTRATING AT COORD 178113 IN CO STRENGTH. APPEARED TO BE PREPARING TO ESCAPE TO WEST END OF ISLAND. AT 0840 RECEIVED INFO FROM LY TAN VC ON KY HOA HAVE 2/81MM MORTARS, SEVERAL 60MM, AND CREW SERVED WPNS. A CO MOVED IN TO CONDUCT OPERATION.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	13	15	24	15	152
VOC:	2	2	20		

DELTA: C1 CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH BINH SON DIST HQ'S DIST POLICE CHIEF. SCREENED CAPTIVES AT CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT PICKED UP DURING 3/3 SWEEP. CONDUCTED INVESTIGATION CONCERNING ALLEGED CURRENCY VIOLATION.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IIT PROCESSED 61 PEOPLE. 53 RELEASED. 3 TAKEN TO DANANG. 5 EXPECTED TO BE PROCESSED TO DANANG.

PROCESSED AS OF 0900 9 JULY

VCS - 205 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 1963 TOTAL - 2160

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTN IS DIRECTED TO CG III MAF MSG 060626Z

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 210-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY <i>S-2</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 4				
DATE 10 July 1965	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>100300Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MOB-10, MAO-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #62

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 100900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - CO A LANDED VIC BT 455136 AT 091010H WITH NO ENEMY CONTACT. NINE (9) PEOPLE WITH MORTAR BASE PLATE AND TUBE SIGHTED VIC BT 475123 AT 091020. FOURTEEN (14) VCS APPREHENDED VIC BT 464143. PEOPLE INDICATED VC HAD FLED WEST. ENEMY CONTACT VIC BT 447146 HAD HEAVY A/W FIRE. ENEMY REPORTED VIC HILL 12 (BT 477144) AND HILL 16 BT 490141.

RECEIVED INCOMING MORTAR FIRE AT 091225H VIC BT 474142. NO FIRING DIRECTION REPORTED. NET A/W FIRE ON TRAIL VIC BT 483142. THIRTY (30) VCS SENT TO REGT COLLECTION POINT. SIX (6) VC KILLED REPORTED AT 091452H. FOUR (4) VCS OBSERVED SWIMMING TO ISLAND VCO BT 488136. ISLAND SEARCHED AT 091505H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO (2) VC BODIES DISCOVERED SE HILL 16.

1ST BN OPS REPORTED TWO (2) GRENADES INCOMING VIC BT 524089. THREW ILLUMINATION AND SAW ONE (1) FIGURE RUNNING AWAY.

LY TIN DIST HQS REPORTED KI LONG ATTACKED BY TWO (2) VC CO AND JUNK FLEET HIT AT SAME TIME. 81MM AND 60MM SUPPORT USED BY VC. VC IN BN (-) STRENGTH CAPTURED THREE MG WHEN JUNK FLEET HQS WAS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	2	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DURING KY HOA OPERATION, MANY YOUNG MALES WERE ALLOWED TO GO FREE BY PF COMMANDER. ONE (1) LOCAL MALE SPAT IN PAGE OF "A" COMPANY PLY CMDR AND WAS LATER RELEASED BY PF. YOUNG MALES IN HAMLETS ON KY HOA HAD SMALL CHILDREN IN THEIR ARMS WHEN APPREHENDED. ALL CHILDREN DID NOT APPEAR TO BE CONTENT. VC WOULD CALL "CORPSMAN UP" WHEN A MARINE WAS HIT. WHEN CORPS MOVED UP HE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE. VC USED MO IN DEFENSIVE POSITION AFFORDING MAXIMUM CHAZING FIRE.

2/4 - AT 1039 F CO PATROL SET OFF BOOBY TRAP AND POINT WAS HIT BY 3-4 VC FIRING CARBINES VIC 473003. AT 1055 ARTY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON VC POS VIC 460995 BY F CO. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/3 - AT 1200H, A REINFORCED PLATOON FROM CO I WITH TWO ONTOS AND TWO LVT'S DEPARTED THE BATTALION AREA FOR NY HUE (1) TO SEARCH FOR THE GRAVE OF TWO U.S. MARINES REPORTED MISSING. WITH THIS PATROL WAS THE POLICE CHIEF OF BUI THONH LAM WHO INITIALLY REPORTED THE INCIDENT AND STATED THAT HE COULD LEAD THE PATROL TO THE GRAVE. WHEN THE PATROL ARRIVED AT BS 610988, WHERE THE GRAVE WAS REPORTED TO BE LOCATED, NO TRACE OF THE GRAVE WAS FOUND AND NO CIVILIANS IN THE AREA COULD GIVE ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE AMERICANS. THE PATROL SEARCHED THE SURROUNDING AREA UNTIL 1700H, AND RETURNED TO THE BATTALION AREA AT 1735H. THE ONLY ENEMY CONTACT WAS TEN (10) ROUNDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM ACROSS THE RIVER AT BS 623984. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED.

AT 1930H, CO K REPORTED PICKING UP 4 VCS ON THE BEACH VIC COORD 586027. DUE TO THE TIME OF PICK UP THE VCS WERE KEPT UNDER GUARD DURING THE NIGHT AND FORWARDED TO AFTERGLOW COLLECTION POINT AT 100800H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT 2235H, CO I REPORTS ONE INCOMING HAND GRENADE 150 METERS FROM 551015 ON AN AZIMUTH OF 160 DEGREES. NO CASUALTIES.

AT 0330H, CO I REPORTED RECEIVING 8 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC COORD 546007. NO CASUALTIES. ARTY 11LUN WAS REQUESTED AND FIRED. FIVE OR SIX PEOPLE SIGHTED MOVING IN THAT AREA.

OTHERS - LIAISON OFFICER TAM KY RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFO: D-4, 80TH, 90TH AND 400TH WNS BN RPTD IN KY SANH VIC BT 4402. INFO AS OF 8 JULY.

RPTD BY TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES - 1ST REGT MOVING NORTH FROM QUANG NGAI TO QUANG TIN PROVINCE.

THE FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED FROM NATIONAL POLICE DIVISION QUANG NGAI: VC FORCES ACTUALLY CENTRALIZE IN THE HAMLET OF PHUOC-LO BS 560765 (SON-LOC) AND BS 538765. WEAPONS WHICH VC GOT FROM THE POST OF BA GIA ARE STILL RETAINED AT THESE TWO AREAS. THEY HAVE NOT BEEN MOVED YET. AT THESE AREAS, SECRET TRENCHES OF VC ARE SEEN. AT DAY, THEY HID IN THE TRENCHES, AT NIGHT, THEY GET OUT TO TAKE THEIR MISSION. THEY ORDERED THE PEOPLE TO CEASE WORK IN THE TIME OF 17 DAYS FROM JULY/6TH/65 FOR MOVING THIS LOT OF WEAPONS OVER THE RIVER TO THE DISTRICT OF TU-NHIA. AT DAY THEY SUBMERGE THE BOATS INTO THE BOTTOM AND THEY TAKE OUT THEM FOR MOVING AT NIGHT. IN THE RECENT CONTINUOUS DAYS, FOR THE BOMBARDMENTS OF GOVERNMENT AIR-FORCE, THEY HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO MOVE THEIR SOLDIERS AND WEAPONS TO THEIR TARGET. BOMBARDMENTS TO THE WHOLE HAMLET OF PHUOC-LO IN A RECTANGULAR AREA: BS 538765, BS 537770, BS 570758, BS 570770, AND ALONG THE RIVER SIDE OF TRA KHUC NEAR THE PROVINCE HIGHWAY 5TH FROM BS 540764 to BS 570760 WOULD BE SUGGESTED. READY DENOUNCING TO THE NEIGHBOR ORGANS OF SAFETY.

LIAISON OFFICER BINH SON RECEIVED FOLLOWING INFO FROM DIST CHIEF.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DIST CHIEF HAS UNCONFIRMED INFO ON VC INFILTRATION CELLS OF 3 MEN AND WOMEN, PUSHING BICYCLES WITH GOODS ON THEM INTO TAOR. THEN MEN AND WOMEN GATHER AND DEMONSTRATE. BICYCLES CARRY CONCEALED WEPS, GRENADES, AND MINES. THIS IS TO TAKE PLACE FROM 1-20 JULY.

ATTACK ON 15TH JUNK FORCE RESULTED IN 2 NAVY ADVISOR KIA AND THE CAPTURE OF ESTIMATED 2/30, HQ, 2/BAR, 2/M-79 ONE NUMBER OF S/A AND PRO-10 AND PRO-47. ADDITIONAL INFO WILL FOLLOW AS OCCURS.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	25	15	24	15	152
VCG:	11	2	20		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED FIELD INTERROGATIONS ON VCS PICKED UP IN 3/3 SWEEP. CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH LY TIN DISTRICT. CI CONDUCTED INQUIRY AND CONTINUING INVESTIGATION IN REGARDS TO TWO LOST MARINES.

KONO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 71 PEOPLE, 16 TAKEN TO DANANG, 33 TURNED OVER TO LY TIN, 21 RELEASED AND 1 VCG SHOT AND KILLED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE.

VCS - 222 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2015 TOTAL - 2237

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 3	
11 July 1965						AB			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
665	110413Z	ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
 TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
 INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAQ-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #63

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 110900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - B CO LOCATED CAVES VIC GS 5115. 3 CAVES IN AREA EACH WITH 2 SHAFTS 50 TO 75 METERS LEADING OFF ENTRANCE. SYSTEM WAS DESTROYED. D CO FOUND ONE DISMEMBERED BODY VIC BT 478142. TWO U.S. 45 CAL M-3 SUBMACHINEGUNS FOUND VIC BT 478143. PARTS OF WNS FOUND VIC BT 479141. REPORTS VILLAGE AT BT 473138 COMPLETELY DESTROYED. OP#1 (HULL 69) RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GRENADE AT 0610H. NO CASUALTIES.

2/4 - AT 1700H A DETAIL FROM HAS CO INSTAL ING FENCE VIC BT 518044 (LOCATION OF OLD HAELET), FOUND A VIETNAMESE MADE BARTHEN JUG, APPROX QUART SIZE CONTAINING 3 M26 BRAD GRENADES, (7) 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS (MADE IN BELGIUM) AND 15 RDS 30 CAL ANDO. AT 2350H E CO HEARD NOISE AT DEFENSIVE WIRE AT BT 503032. ILLUMINATED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. FROM 0350H TO 0430H A BELL WAS HEARD RINGING STEADILY FROM VIC VILL OF TICH FAX (2) OR (3).

3/3 - I CO PATROL RECVD 2 RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC BT 564003 AT 1245H. NO CASUALTIES. AT 1355H K RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM VILL AT BT 621011. K CO PROCEEDED THROUGH VILL WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT. K CO FIRED FOUR RDS 81MM MORT AT B VC ARMED WITH A/W BEEN RUNNING VIC BT 622018 AT 1835H. ONE VC OBSERVED TO FALL AND BEEN BEING CARRIED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

OFF BY COMRADES. AT 1700H MARINES FROM 3/3 LANDED IN THE HAMLET OF MY HUE (1) AT BS 612982 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3RD CI TEAM AND APPREHENDED 13 VC WHO ARE SUSPECTS IN THE DISAPPEARANCE OF 2 MARINES FROM MAG-12. NUMEROUS BOOBY TRAPS FOUND IN THE VILLAGE WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS. AT 2230H L CO OP#2 AT BT 583013 REPORTED DRUMS WERE HEARD FROM VIC VILL AT BT 580005. DRUMS WERE HEARD APPARENTLY ANSWERING FROM VIC LOG VIC BT 574005. L CO RPTS S/A FIRE AND DRUM BEATING VIC VILL BS 608992 AT 2235H. AT 2308H 106'S ON CP SECURITY REPORTED A TRIP FLARE BEING SET OFF. NO FURTHER ACTIVITY.

OTHERS - MARINE LIAISON OFFICER TAM KY RPTS FOR SECOND DAY THAT THE 1ST REGT REPORTED MOVING NORTH TO QUANG TIN PROVINCE (SEE ISUM #62). FURTHER RPTS 3 AGENT PATROLS SENT OUT ON RECON MISSION TO SW LY TIN ON 2 JULY. TO COVER AREA FROM RT#1 W-LINE BT 3603-3314. EST DURATION PATROL 3 DAYS. AS OF THIS DATE AGENTS HAVE NOT RETURNED. ARE PRESUMED CAPTURED. POSSIBLE INDICATIONS OF CONTINUED VC ACTIVITY IN MOUNTAIN AREA W OF LY TIN AND TIGHTENING OF VC INTERNAL SECURITY.

LY TIN LIAISON OFFICER RPTS 1 VC BN (PROB) 94TH BN LOC VIC 395985. TAM KY LIAISON RPTS 94TH BN LOC VIC 405045.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	26	15	24	15	152
VCC:	11	2	22		

DELTA: CI ASSISTED IN THE INTERROGATION OF CAPTIVES APPREHENDED BY 1/4 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS. CI CONTINUED INQUIRY AND INVESTIGATION IN REGARDS TO TWO LOST MARINES. IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3DPLT, I CO

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3D BN, PARTICIPATED IN A SEARCH AND APPREHENSION OPERATION CONDUCTED IN THE HAMLET OF MY HUE, VICINITY (BS 614983) AT 1705 HOURS REPORTING DATE. OPERATION RESULTED IN THE APPREHENSION OF THIRTEEN (13) PERSONS, ONE (1) OF WHICH WAS IDENTIFIED AS BEING DIRECTLY IMPLICATED IN THE CAPTURE AND KILLING OF THE TWO MISSING MARINES. ALL CAPTIVES APPREHENDED WERE EVACUATED TO 3/3 CP, WHERE THEY WERE TEMPORARILY PLACED IN CONFINEMENT. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 70 PEOPLE, 4 TAKEN TO BINH SON, 48 TAKEN TO LY TIN AND 18 RETAINED FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.

VCS - 235 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2072 TOTAL - 2307

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY S-2		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF	
DATE 12 July 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-12

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #64

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 120900H

BRavo: 1/4 - COMPANY B RPTS WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED AT CIVILIANS WADING FROM KY XUAN VIC BT 510090 TO BT 517095. CIVILIANS MOVED TO MAINLAND VIC BT 504085. A 12 YEAR OLD MALE WAS APPREHENDED AFTER HE HAD BEEN OBSERVED MOVING ABOUT USING POSITIONS VIC BT 520097. SAME INDIVIDUAL HAD BEEN WARNED THE PREVIOUS DAY. CAPTIVE SENT TO CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT. HAND ILLUMINATION THROWN AT CHALLENGED INDIVIDUAL VIC BT 528086. INDIVIDUAL FIRED AT USMC POSITION AND FIRE WAS RETURNED. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

1ST BN OP#2 (498066) AT 112219H, ONE (1) PERSON SET OFF FLARE TRIP FLARE AND THEN FIRED A/W. FIRE RETURNED, RESULTS UNKNOWN.

BELL WAS HEARD RINGING AT 2020H VIC KY XUAN ISLAND.

2/4 - AT 1920, UNIT COMMANDERS HELD RECON DREW 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE VIC 562940. HELD WAS GOING OUT OF RAIN SQUALL AT THE TIME.

AT 1930, HELD RECON SIGHTED 4 BOATS (SAMPAHS) WITH APPROX 10

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		2 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

PEOPLE PER BOAT GOING EAST ON SONG TRA BONG FROM 551893 TO 560902. BOATS MOVING SLOW. BOATS NEVER SEEN THIS FAR UP THE RIVER.

AT 1945, HELO RECON SIGHTED 10-15 PEOPLE VIC 462022, AROUND CONGALD CAMPFIRE. HELO FIRED 30-40 ROUNDS FROM M-60. SHOTS HIT WITHIN GROUP AND DISPERSED IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

AT 2105, PERCH I, OP, 531003, OBSERVED ONE OR TWO MEN RUN ACROSS H/LZ APPROX 75 METERS FROM THEIR POSITION. CHALLENGED AND ILLUMINATED. RECEIVED SHORT BURST (10-15 RDS) INCOMING AUTOMATIC FIRE. THREW TWO FRAG GRENADES AND ONE M GRENADE AND FIRED APPROX 15 ROUNDS M6 FIRE. OBSERVED APPROX 5 MEN IN SAME AREA A FEW MINUTES LATER. KEPT AREA UNDER OBSERVATION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO KNOWN KIA'S.

AT 0120, BN OP OP REPORTED TRIP FLARE SET OFF AT 516044. OBSERVED ONE PERSON RUNNING TOWARD VILLAGE 518046. FIRED ONE ROUND WITH M-14. NEGATIVE RESULTS. PERSON DISAPPEARED INTO VILLAGE 518046.

AT 0537, CO E, 490036, REPORTED HEARING 4 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE IN THE DIRECTION OF HILL 410 AT UNKNOWN DISTANCE.

3/3 - AT 1130H, CO M REPORTED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM 3 SNIPERS VIC COORD 647990. RETURNED FIRE NO CASUALTIES.

AT 1155H, CO M REPORTED ONE MARINE KIA BY SNIPER FIRE. ROUNDS CAME FROM VIC MY HUE (1) COORD 613983.

AT 1515H, CO L REPORTED HAVING MY HUE (1) SURROUNDED AND RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM COORD 615983.

AT 1530H, CO M RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM BOAT IN RIVER. BOAT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3	OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				
						ROUTINE	DEFERRED

WAS BEACHED BECAUSE OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM CO B. M-79 USED. PERSONNEL LEFT BOAT, RAN TO OTHER SIDE OF ISLAND.

AT 1800H, CO L RETURNED FROM MI HUB (1) WITH 7 VCS. NEGATIVE RESULTS IN SEARCH FOR GRAVES.

OTHER - QUANG NGAI RPTS 1 VC CO RPTD VIC 457055 ARMED W/2/60MM MORTARS AND 2/VC. S-2 CRT COULD BE ELEM OF THE 150TH BN OR 954TH BN LOC 4404 AND 4403. POSS LF UNIT DISPERSED IN THIS AREA.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ANTY
KIA:	26	15	24	15	152
VCS:	11	2	22		

DELTA: GI CONDUCTED FIELD INTERROGATION ASSISTED IN OPERATION LOOKING FOR BODIES OF DEAD MARINES.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSED 16 PEOPLE, 9 TO LY TAN, 7 RETAINED FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.

VCS - 242 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2081 TOTAL - 2323

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTN IS DIRECTED TO HAG-12 REG 101045Z.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF 3		
13 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
194	130240Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-12

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #65

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 130900H

BRAVO: 2/4 - CO C FOUND LIKELY AMBUSH POSITION VICINITY GC BT 470074 WITH EXPENDED RD. LOCAL MAN STATED THAT VC STAYED IN KY SANH (1) AT NIGHT. INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BY ESTIMATED 4 TO 8 VC. S/A AND A/W INCOMING VIC GC BT 460061 FROM HAMLET OF KY SANH (1). ENEMY WITHDREW TO WEST - NORTHWEST. APPROX 1000 LBS RICE FOUND IN HAMLET. 4 - VCS APPREHENDED, ONE (1) MAN CLAIMED TO BE G-2 AGENT, TWO (2) HAD NO ID CARDS. ONE (1) ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE. CAVES IN HILLSIDE VIC GC BT 453069.

STREAMS VIC GRID SQUARE 4606 FOUND TO BE DEEP AND DIFFICULT TO CROSS. LIMITED ACCESS BRIDGES AVAILABLE.

3/3 - AT 0845H K CO RPTD A VN MALE BEHIND THEIR LINES VIC 570036. 3 MARINES WERE DISPATCHED TO APPREHEND. VC THREW GRENADE, MARINES THEN SHOT AND WOUNDED HIM. MARINES LOST SIGHT OF VC, IN UNDERBRUSH. SEARCH WAS MADE OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 1130H L CO RPTD SIGHTING UP TO 12 VCS VIC 657013, 673018, 652998. NO WPNS OBSERVED. AT 1350H L CO RPTD 25 VC W/WPNS ON RIDGE VIC 665039. BOTH ALR AND ARTY WAS CALLED IN. NO DAMAGE ASSESMENT. AT 1425H L CO FOUND 1 DEAD VC VIC 669024. NO WPN ON BODY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

OTHERS - INTERROGATION RPT OF NGUYEN NGOC SO - POPULAR FORCE INTELLIGENCE MAN REVEALS THE FOLLOWING INFO.

- (1) 350TH BN LOC FROM KY SANH (7) BT 437076 TO KY SANH (8) BT 441069.
- (2) 2 CHINESE ADVISORS WITH THE 350TH BN.
- (3) ARMAMENT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING: 1/81MM MORTAR, 4/60MM MORTARS, 3/HMG (30 CAL).
- (4) POSS FORDING SITE BETWEEN THE ISLANDS FROM BT 494075 TO BT 496077 AND THEN FROM BT 498082 TO BT 497083.

MSG FROM LY TIN SECTOR RPTS 350TH BN TOTALING 300 MEN, 1/81MM, 4/60MM, 3/30 MG AND INDIVIDUAL WPNS LOC IN HAMLET AT 443072 - 400045, KY SANH VILLAGE. PURPOSE TO ATTACK KY SANH PF PLT AND MARINES. S-2 CMT: THE 350TH BN CP HAS BEEN CARRIED AT BT 425040 AND ELM OF BN HAS BEEN CARRIED AT BT 400075 SINCE 8 JULY. ALTHOUGH IT IS NOTED THAT THESE TWO RPTS COME FROM SAME DISTRICT IT COMES FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES. IT IS POSS THAT THE 350TH HAS MOVED TO THIS NEW LOC, HOWEVER, AO DOES NOT REVEAL ANY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA. ~~HOWEVER,~~ HOWEVER.

CHARLIE:		1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:		27	15	24	15	152
VCG:		12	2	22		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH BINH SON DIST HQS TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR "PATS" PLT FOR 3/3.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 13 PEOPLE PLUS 1 VC WHO WAS HELD OVER FROM 11 JULY. DISPOSITION - 6 TO LY TIN, 6 TO BINH SON, 2 TO DANANG.

VCS - 243 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2093 TOTAL: 2336

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	B-2	Routed BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF		
14 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

Dairy

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MOB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUH #66

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 140900

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 1400Z, REPORTED BOATS LEAVING ISLAND KY HOA AND MOVING S/SE AT 1400Z. NO FURTHER INCIDENT OR DETAILS AVAILABLE. 1ST BN OP#1 (HILL 69) REPORTED THREE (3) BOATS VIC BT 470061 AT 1422Z. FOUR (4) PEOPLE OBSERVED NEAR STREAM VIC BT 473-059. ILLUMINATION FIRED AND INDIVIDUALS DISPERSED INTO TREES ON SIDE OF STREAM.

2/4 - AT 1930, HELICOPTER OBSERVED 2 MEN IN THE OPEN AND 5 HOLES IN THE AREA. HELICOPTER MADE ONE PASS AND CAME BACK. THE MEN WERE GONE BUT 3 OF THE HOLES WERE OCCUPIED VIC 509964. HELICOPTER FIRED 20-30 ROUNDS WITH M-60. RESULTS UNKNOWN. AT 2010, CO B OUTPOST POSITION REPORTED OBSERVING A FIRE AT 510025. AT 2230 SD 6 RELATED MESSAGE FROM SWAIN THAT UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PEOPLE DIGGING IN VIC 555000.

3/3 - AT 2100Z, OP#1 REPORTED 6 OR 7 PEOPLE WALKING AROUND AT COORD 555000. AT 2140Z, SOUNDS OF DIGGING WERE HEARD. AT 2200Z SWAIN WHISKEY WAS GIVEN PERMISSION TO ILLUMINATE AND SUBSEQUENTLY FIRE HE AT COORD 556002. EXTENDED TO 81M ILLUM AND 8 HB MEDIUM. NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

OTHER - MR CHANG VILLAGE CHIEF OF KY HOA RPTS THE FOLLOWING NAMED MEN ARE FORMING A VC ORGANIZATION LOC VIC 518033 AND 520034. LE TRONG AN, LE THANH, PHAM-TAN. S-2 CMT: LE THANH AND LE TRONG AN ARE CARDED IN THIS AREA. LE TRONG IS ALSO ON THE LY TIN DIST POLICE CHIEF BLACK LIST.

ARVN RPTS 2 VC BN ASSEMBLING VIC 344866 AND 335867 AND APPROACHING TRA BONG DIST HQS VIC 340880 AT 121855H. VC FIRED 20 RDS 81mm AT DIST HQS AT 122330H.

ARVN RPTS 3 VC BN, 16TH, 90TH, AND 95TH ASSEMBLING 532817 AND MOVING SOUTHWARD. TWO VC BNS 52ND AND 307TH ASSEMBLING COORD 532757 AND MOVING NORTHWARD.

RESULTS OF VC ATTACK OF TRA BONG WAS KIA - 6 PF, 1 RF WIA - 12 PF, MIA - 5 PF. UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC KILLED.

SECTOR ADVISOR, QUANG TIN PROVINCE RPTS IN ISUM #116 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

- (1) 9 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT C/4 - VC BN MOVED FROM QUANG NGAI TO BT 376058 COMMANDED BY PHAN-VAN-HAH W/INTENT TO HARASS DIST HQ'S. SIA CMT: NAM HAS BEEN CARDED THREE TIMES THIS YEAR AS U/I BN CMDR IN ABOVE AREA.

ISUM #117

- (1) 10 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT C/2 - EST 150 MF AND MILITIA TROOPS, CMDR PHAN GIAO, CARRYING 1/81MM MORTAR, 1/60MM MORTAR, RPT BT 420160. THEY SHOWED CITIZENS WMS THEY CLAIMED WERE CAPTURED FROM THE 15TH JUNE FLEET. CMT: PROB BLE OF THE 94TH BN WHO FOUGHT JUNE FLEET. 94TH BN STILL UNCONFIRMED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

AL MESSAGE
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- (2) 10 JULY - LY TIN - DIST AGENT - 0/4 - 112/213 VC BN, CMDR HA QUANG DAT W/1 CHIGOM ADVISOR MOVED TO BS 395985 FROM TRA B HO W/1 HMO, 1 BAZOOKA AND 1/60MM MORTAR. CMT: 94TH BN ELM POSS. SIA CMT: DAT CANCELED IN 19 MAY AS POSS CMDR OF 70TH BR.
- (3) 11 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT 0/3 - VC RECRUITED 40 YOUTHS FROM HAMLETS TO PURCHASE SUPPLIES AT KY KHUONG AND AN TAN HAMLETS FOR THEM.
- (4) 11 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT 0/4 - EST 200 VC RPTD TRAINING DAILY VIC BS 394997, HO GIAU TRUNG, UNDERGOING POLITICAL AND MILITARY INSTRUCTION. THEY WILL GRADUATE ON 13 JULY. SIA CMT: PROB BEING TRAINED BY 94TH BN (UNCONFIRMED).

CHARLES:		1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:		27	15	24	15	152
VCO:		12	2	22		

DELTA: CI CRISP RETURNED FROM DANANG.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSED 20 PEOPLE. DISPOSITION - 19 TAKEN TO LY TIN, 1 RELEASED LOCALLY.

VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 13 JULY

VCS - 243 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2113 TOTAL - 2356

1/4 INTERPRETERS WERE USED FOR CIVIL ACTION IN KY HOA VILLAGE AND MED CA IN XUAN TRUNG HAMLET OF KY HA VILLAGE. 3/3 UTILIZED INTERPRETER FOR CO-OPERATION ON BAN LAM. 2/4 INTERPRETER IS BEING USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION "BARS".

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
		S-2			1	3		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
15 July 1965	15/1050H			760				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
952	150250Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
 TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
 INFO: 4TH MARINES, MOB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #67

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 150900

BRAVO: 3/3 - AT 1030H, 21 VN (2 MEN, 13 WOMEN, AND 6 CHILDREN) WERE APPREHENDED VIC COORD 557048. ALL WERE FORWARDED TO AQ COLLECTION POINT.

AT 1853H, CO K REPORTED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE AT COORD 664002. NO CASUALTIES.

AT 2050H, FOUR (4) ROUNDS S/A FIRE RECEIVED BY SWAIN COORD 563040. FIRE RETURNED BY H&S CO SENTRY. ESTIMATES 3 VC MOVING IN AREA. NO CASUALTIES.

3/12 - AT 140035H ARTY FIRED ON ONE VC COMPANY ATTACKING JUNK FORCE HQS VIC BT 506128. RPTD BY ARTY LNO WITH THAT HQS. (NO SURVEILLANCE CONFIRMED). AT 140058H ARTY FIRED ON ONE EST VC CO ATTACKING JUNK FORCE HQS AT BT 501128. RPTD BY LNO WITH THAT HQS. (NO SURVEILLANCE).

OTHER - INTELLIGENCE REPORT PASSED TO LIAISON OFFICER LY TIN BY ADVISORY TEAM INDICATES HIGH GROUND FROM HILL 22 GC 423091 TO HILL 51 GC 447063 HAS UNCHARTED ARVN MINEFIELD, EVIDENCE OF

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

MINEFIELD IS INDICATED BY BARBED WIRE. MINEFIELD INSTALLED BY ARVN BUT CANNOT DETERMINE WHEN, AND IT IS UNCHARTERED.

AT 11:2222H, LIAISON OFFICER AT LY TIN RECEIVED REPORT OF 1 VC CO PLUS 1 VC GUERRILLA PLT LOCATED AT 410100. THEY HAVE 1 30 CAL MG, 1 60MM MORTAR, 4 BAR. THEY ARE WEARING BLACK UNIFORMS. OFFICERS BELIEVED TO BE FROM A/19.

2ND ARVN DIV G-2 RPTS 2 VC BN MOVED TO 480970. INTEND TO ATTACK CHU LAI. POSS 350TH AND 328TH BNS. S-2 CMT: RECON PATROLS AND AO MISSIONS OVER THIS AREA HAS PRODUCED NEGATIVE RESULTS. WE HAVE REQUESTED ADDITIONAL INFO.

MORNING AO SWEEP OF TAOR REVEALS 35 PEOPLE ON BIKES WENT INTO VILLAGE VIC 575917. TOOK COVER IN VILLAGE AND TREES. QUITE A FEW CAMP FIRES AROUND VILLAGE.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	27	15	24	15	152
VCG:	12	2	22		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED ADMINISTRATIVE WORK AND MADE PLANS FOR NEW COLLECTION POINT. CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH 3/3 FOR FORTH COMING OPERATION.

ECHO: REMAINS THE SAME.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 21 CIVILIANS. ALL WERE RELEASED TO LY TIN DIST HQS. VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 11 JULY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		3 OF 3			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

VCS - 243 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2134 TOTAL - 2377

INTERPRETERS WERE USED FOR PENINSULA OPERATION AND ROAD BLOCK.
INTERPRETER WAS USED ON OPERATION BABS AND A CO OPERATION.

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTN IS DIRECTED TO CG 3RD MAR DIV MSG 130314Z.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF	
16 July 1965									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE				
		ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, HCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #68

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 160900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - AT 160023H B CO RPTD SEEING BLINKING LIGHTS AT BT 515097
AND HEARING OF DRUMS AT BT 511093.

2/4 - AT 2117H TANK CREW AT G CO OBSERVED 4 MEN MOVING NORTH AT 509045
IN TREE LINE. TANK FIRED APPROX 100 RDS 30 CAL AND 4 M-79 RDS.
RECEIVED 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM BUSHES TO LEFT OF THE 4 MEN.
SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. VC ESCAPED NORTH INTO
STREAM BED VIC 509049.

3/3 - AT 0600H I CO RECON PATROL RECEIVED S/A FIRE TWICE FROM VIC
594998. PATROL AGAIN RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM VIC 596997. 2 RDS
M-79 AND 3 RDS S/A RETURNED. SNIPER FIRE STOPPED. VCS SIGHTED
MOVING, M-79 FIRED AGAIN, MAN OBSERVED FELL INTO BRUSH. PATROL
WAS CONFRONTED BY POLICE CHIEF OF VINH AN (3) VIC 610005. CHIEF
DENIED FACT THAT PATROL RECEIVED FIRE FROM VILLAGE, STATED THAT
NO VC STAYED IN OS 6000.

OTHER - LIAISON OFFICER AT LY TIN RPTS FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED
FROM THAT HQ'S. RELIABLE SOURCE INDICATES VC UNITS LOC IN THE
FOLLOWING AREAS AS OF 150500H - 1 VC CO LOC 456053. 1 VC CO LOC

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

450025, 2 VC CO LOC 427018 AND 1 VC BN LOC 430039. BN RPTD TO BE 350TH VC BN. VC RPTD ORGANIZING NUMEROUS 3 MAN TEAMS TO ATTACK MARINE OUTPOST AND INFILTRATE AND ATTACK AIR BASE WITH MINE AND SATCHEL CHARGES. VC UNITS ARE PREPARED TO ATTACK ANY HELO AIR LIFT INTO THESE AREAS AND MAKE HASTY WITHDRAWALS AFTER THE INITIAL CONTACT. WPNS INCLUDE 81MM MORTARS, 60MM MORTARS AND 30 CAL MG. S-2 CMT: COULD BE ELMS OF THE 350TH OR 94TH VC BN. THESE TWO UNITS HAVE BEEN CARLED IN GENERAL VIC SINCE EARLY JULY. HOWEVER, THE 94TH IS STILL UNCONFIRMED. AD COVERAGE AND PATROLS IN THIS AREA HAVE PRODUCED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG NGAI SECTOR RPTS THAT THE VC ARE PUSHING THE PEOPLE TO DEMONSTRATE THROUGHOUT QUANG NGAI PROVINCE. IT IS KNOWN AS THE "REVOLT MOVEMENT". THE PLAN IS THAT THE VC CHOOSE 3-4 LOC NEAR THE DIST HQ'S FOR DEMONSTRATIONS. THE PEOPLE COME FROM MANY DIRECTIONS TO THESE LOC. ON THE WAY THE PEOPLE DECLARE THAT THEY ARE GOING TO THE MARKET OR TO VISIT THEIR RELATIVES. VC WILL MIX WITH THE PEOPLES DEMONSTRATION AND ATTACK DIST HQ'S AND OUTPOSTS TO GET WPNS. IF FORCE REACTS THE VC WILL CHANGE THEIR ATTACK INTO A POLITICAL DEMONSTRATION REQUESTING THE GOVERNMENT TO CEASE SHIELDING THE RURAL AREAS AND TO GET BACK THEIR RELATIVES WORKING FOR THE GOVERNMENT. SIA CMT: VC TRAINING OF DEMONSTRATORS AND CRITIQUES OF UNSUCCESSFUL DEMONSTRATIONS PREVIOUSLY RPTD.

SECTOR ADVISOR, QUANG TIN PROVINCE RPTS THE FOLLOWING INFO:

- (1) 12 JULY - TAN KY - SOLO AGENT C/4 - (1) Est 120 VC, comdr NGUYEN THANH, W/30 WORKERS, NOW CONCEALED VIC BT 315137 - 285195.
- (2) 1 VC FLT COMBINED W/MILLITIA SQUAD, COMDR CAN, RPTD BT 305166 W/INTENT TO HARASS TAN KY DISTRICT AND PART OF TAN KY CITY. CMT: MAY BE A/21 LF BLE W/MILLITIA. SIA CMT: THANH PROB LF CADRE, CADED HERE IN ISSUE 45. A/21 LFC USUALLY OPERATES IN ABOVE AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	0	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- (2) 12 JULY - LY TIN - DIST AGENT C/4 - EST 150 VC, COMBED BY NGUYEN KUAN AND DOAN VAN HOANH, ARMED W/2 MG, 6 ARs AND SA, RPTD VIC BT 428014 W/INTENT TO HARASS LY TIN DIST HQS OR KY CHANH OF FLT. CMT: PROB MILITIA ELM. 150 VC UNCONFIRMED. SIA CMT: KUAN AND (DO) VAN HOANH CARDED AS LF CADRE IN LY TIN AREA. POSS ELM OF A/19 LF W/MILITIA.
- (3) 12 JULY - TAN KY - 2ND DIV C/4 - U/1 BN MOVED FR PHUOC TIEN BT 1613 TO HIDE AT BT 310110 W/UNK NR OF WORKERS, COMBED W/MILITIA OF KY BICH TO PROB HARASS 725 RF CO OF KY BICH. CMT: ABOVE MAY BE 70TH BN ELM. SIA CMT: UNCONFIRMED. A/21 LF COMPANY RPTD TODAY AT BT 315137 BY ANOTHER AGENT. MAY BE TWO SIGHTINGS OF SAME UNIT.
- (4) 12 JULY - TAN KY - SOIC AGENT C/2 - EST 200 VC MOVED FROM HAMLET #3, KY KY VILLAGE, TO BT 250256 W/INTENT TO HARASS KY BINH. CMT: MAY BE BOTH BN ELM BUT ON 11 JULY IT WAS RPTD THEY MOVED TO BT 190226. SIA CMT: 200 LF AND MILITIAS WERE RPTD BT 2425 IN PARA C, IS M 147. ABOVE POSS A/16 LF W/MILITIA. 80 LN THOUGHT OT BE IN BT 190226 WHICH HAS BEEN THEIR USUAL OPERATING AREA FOR THE PAST YEAR.
- (5) 13 JULY - TAN KY - SOIC AGENT C/4 - EST 12 VC, COMR HOANG, LOCATED TRUONG XUAN DONG HAMLET, BT 319190 W/INTENT TO HARASS TAN KY BRIDGE AND TAN KY CITY. SIA CMT: PROB IDNO TRAM RPTD AT TRUONG XUAN DONG HAMLET #1 IN PARA C, ISUE 144.
- (6) 13 JULY - HAI DUC - SOIC AGENT B/2 - AGENCIE. OF 5TH BR RPTD BS 226999 - BS 111939 - BS 140992 - BT 142003 AND BS 180970. CMT: 1ST REGT HQS PROB HAS MOVED TO BS 503995. SIA CMT: ABOVE INFO NOT CONFIRMED BUT POSS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

LIAISON OFFICER AT BINH SON RPTS THE FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED FROM DIST HQS S-2. C/3 104TH BN RPTD LOC 480930 ON 7 JULY NOW LOC ~~KHAKHAK~~ 561916 AND 577895. 108TH BN RPTD ON 7 JULY VIC 523916 NOW LOC VIC 645921 PLUS 2 SPECIAL FLT LOC VIC 634912.

LIAISON OFFICER TAN KY RPTS AT 151200H PF CO WAS ATTACKED BY VC BN VIC GS 1648. ARVN RELIEF FORCE INVOLVED IN FIGHT. 120 VC KILLED (CONFIRMED BY A/VK).

THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS RECEIVED FROM TAN KY. VC TACTICS.

- (1) STICK OR BAMBOO BROKEN AT RIGHT ANGLE AND LAYING ACROSS ROAD OR TRAIL MEANS THERE IS A VC BOOBY TRAP OR MINES ETC, 200-400 FEET-ES UP THE TRAIL.
- (2) ST CK OR BAMBOO LAYING PARALLEL TO ROAD MEANS VC CAN USE THE ROAD OR TRAIL.
- (3) THE USE OF 3 STICKS OR STONES, ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ONE IN THE CENTER MEANS DON'T USE ROAD.
- (4) VC WILL PLACE BAMBOO POLES ON EACH SIDE OF ROAD WITH VC BANNER STRETCHED BETWEEN THEM. END OF POLES ARE MINED AND BOOBY TRAPPED. ARVN HAVE LOST SEVERAL OFFICERS BY THIS MEANS.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	27	15	24	15	152
VOC:	12	2	22		

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		5	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH BINH SON AND CONDUCTED PHYSICAL SECURITY INSPECTION OF RADIO DETACHMENT.

ECHO: REMAINS THE SAME.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 13 CIVILIANS. 12 WERE RELEASED 1 VCS TURNED OVER TO LY TIN DIST.

VAENAMES PROCESSED AS OF 15 JULY.

VCS - 244 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2146 TOTAL - 2390

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTN INFO ADDRESS IS DIRECTED TO CG III MAP MSG 130248Z.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
		S-2				1		OF	
DATE			TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
17 July 1965									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
11148	L 7034574	ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MOB-10, MAO-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISSUE #09

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING - 170900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT DURING PERIOD.

2/4 - AT 2250H A PATROL FROM H&S CO HEARD SOMEONE BEHIND THEM FOLLOWING ALONG THE PATROL ROUTE VIC BT 521013. WHEN AREA WAS ILLUMINATED 2 MEN WERE OBSERVED TO THE ATOLS REAR WHO RAN INTO THE BRUSH. 10 RDS OF M-16 WERE EXPENDED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/3 - L&S CO RPT AT 0652H 2 CAVES LOC VIC BT 614009 AND 1 CAVE VIC BT 615009. CAVES WERE DESTROYED BY USE OF EXPLOSIVES. ELEMENTS OF CHARLIE TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 OBSERVED 3/VCS VIC BT 623013 AT 0817H. 1 MAN WAS ARMED AND APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING 3/3 POSITS NO ALL WERE DRESSED IN BLACK RAJAMA SUITS. VCS WERE TAKEN UNDER 50 CAL PG FIRE AND DESTROYED. LIMA CO APPROXIMATED ONE VN SOLDIER DRESSED IN BLACK SHORTS WITH STRAW HAT VIC BT 566026 AT 1800H. THE VN HAD BEEN OBSERVED GOING THROUGH THE MOTIONS OF WORKING THE FIELDS BUT IT WAS PLAT RE WAS OBSERVING 3/3 POSITIONS.
S-2 CMT: VS IS RECENTLY UNDERGOING INTERROGATION AT RLT COLLECTOR POINT.

3/12 - NO NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT DURING PERIOD.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

OTHER - TAM KY LNO RPTS THE FOLLOWING: APPROX 200 VC FORCES COMMANDED BY LE HUNG (ALIAS LE THANH BA) ARE REPORTEDLY OPERATING IN BAN HY VIC CG 625990 AND CHU LAI VIC 618905. AT BUYET DIKH VIC BS 635990 500 METERS EAST OF PROVIDENTIAL ROAD, THERE IS A SECRET SH LTR FOR STROING WEAPONS AND PROVISIONS LOCATED IN THE THICK BAMBOO BUSH NEAR THE WILD LAKE. APPROX 35 DEPART THERE EVERY NIGHT TO OPERATE AT BAN HY. SOURCE STATED VC WERE TO HOLD MEETING ON 15 JULY TO HARASS AND MONITOR CHU LAI AIRFIELD AND USMC OPS ON THE QUANG TIN - QUANG NGAI BOUNDARIES.

ARVN OPERATIONS VIC BT 1648 (SEE ISUM 68) RESULTED IN 140 VC CASUALTIES FOR 2 DAY OPERATION.

A PF OPERATION VIC BT 340270 RESULTED IN 15 VC KIA, 4 VCO, 6 MINES, 1 SHOT GUN AND 4 BELTS OF AMMO CAPTURED.

BINH SON LNO RPTS A VC BN MOVED TO BS 635880 AND BS 638872 FROM THE EAST. BN IS REPORTEDLY ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORTAR, 1 60MM MORTAR, 1 57MM ROKET RR AND 3 HQ. INFO IS EVALUATED AS C-3 BY BINH SON.

QUANG NGAI LNO RPTS ARVN ACTION IN HOC BAY VILLAGE VIC BS 125460 RESULTED IN 69 FRIENDLY KIA, 39 FRIENDLY WIA, 94 S/A LOST, 265 VC KIA (UNCONFIRMED), 6 VC WIA, AND 9 VC S/A CAPTURED.

INTEL AGENCY SOURCE FROM LY TIN RPTS REPRESENTATIVES OF TWO (2) VC REGIMENTS MET VIC HO GIAU TRUNG MOUNTAIN (BT OS 3999) ON 15 JULY 1965. MEETING ENCLOSED TRAN DIE KHUA, HA DU TICH, DO HUU MINH PR VINCIAL COMMISSIONER, CHINESE ADVISORS AND NURSES. REPORTS OF ARTILLERY UNITS TO THE WEST AND NORTH OF 1ST BN TAOR ARE STILL BEING RECEIVED FROM LOCAL AND DISTRICT SOURCES (UNCONFIRMED).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

CHARLIE: 1/4 2/4 3/3 AT ARTY
 KIA: 27 15 24 15 152
 VCS: 12 2 22

DELTA: CI DETAINED 0500 16 JULY FOR SCREEN OPERATION IN ZULU AREA. 16 CAPTIVES WERE SCREENED, 2 OF WHICH DETAINED AND TAKEN TO RLT COLLECTION POINT FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION AS PERSONS OF INTEL- LIGENCE INTEREST (SEE CI RPT 40-65).

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 3 CIVILIANS. 1 WAS TAKEN TO LY TIN, 2 WERE RELEASED. VIETNAMESE PROCESSED AS OF 16 JULY.

VCS - 244 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2149 TOTAL - 2393

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	1	OF		
18 July 1965				CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	180315Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAO-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUN #70

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 180900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - D CO ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAPS VIC HILL 10. TRIP WIRE OF BROWN TWINE EXPLODED A MARK 7 TYPE GRENADE, VIC BT 422086. GRENADES WERE TIED TO TREES AND LOCATED IN AREAS USED AS CO/BN CP LOCATIONS ON PAST OPERATIONS. S/A AND A/W FIRE INCOMING 180730H VIC BT 422082. SEARCH IN PROGRESS.

AO RPTS NEW FOXHOLES VIC BT 428078, BT 422077, BT 427090 (CIRCULAR WITH TRENCH IN FRONT).

2/4 - AT 2140 GOLF COMPANY AT 509045 SAW TWO FIGURES FORWARD OF THEIR POSITION. THREW ILLUMINATION AND SAW ONE MAN RUN BEHIND A BUSH. CHALLENGED AND FIRED 10 RDS. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 2214 GOLF RECEIVED 6-8 ROUNDS 30 CAL CARBINE. RETURNED FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. ILLUMINATED WITH B1'S AND SAW TWO FIGURES IN BRUSH APPROX 150 METERS FROM THEIR POSITIONS 507048 AND RECEIVED 5-6 RDS. CARBINE AND 2-3 M-1 RDS. RETURNED FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 0115 TWO ROUNDS 30 CAL FIRED INTO GOLF POSITION 505047. HEARD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TALKING AND SOUNDS AS IF SOMEONE WERE IN PAIN.

3/3 - AT 0815H, INDIA CO REPORTED 6 MARINES KIA FROM EXPLOSION OF BOOBY TRAP AT COORD 622018. APPEARED TO BE M-26 FRAG GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE. ONE OF THE MARINES KIA REPORTED KIA AT 0905H.

AT 1100H, OO K APPREHENDED 3 VENDORS VIC COORD 570022. FORWARDED TO COLLECTION POINT.

AT 1145H, S-2 SCOUTS OPERATING WITH INDIA CO MADE ENEMY CONTACT AT COORD 650973. 6 VC IN BLACK AND BROWN PAJAMA TYPE UNIFORMS CARRYING WEAPONS. (TYPE UNKNOWN). VC FIRED 2 SHOTS, FIRE RETURNED BY S-2 SCOUTS. VC ESCAPED TO FAR SIDE OF RIVER AT COORD 645968. 1 VC WOUNDED AND 1 BELIEVED KILLED BY SCOUTS FIRE.

AT 0210H, OP#1 REPORTED SEEING 3 OR 4 VCS AT COORD 553008. WHEN ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED SUSPECTS HIT THE DECK. OP#1 FIRED WITH S/A BUT RESULTS WERE UNDETERMINED.

OTHER - 1/4 INTEL IGENCE SOURCE RPTS ON 16 JULY ONE VC TROOP NAMED T.2M/108 MOVED FROM TRA BONG TO DANG CAT. CHIEF OF THIS VC TROOP IS TA VINH DUONG. EST STR 300 VC. WPNS INCLUDE 2/HMO, 1/81MM MORTAR, 2/60MM MORTARS AND 1 BAR, TWO MINES, AND ALL KINDS OF PERSONAL RIFLES. THEY INTEND TO ATTACK ONE AMERICAN MILITARY BASE FROM 20 JULY - 29 JULY 1965. THIS BASE IS AT THANH MOUNTAIN AND ABOUT 2100 METERS EAST FROM HON BA AND INCLUDE TWO SMALL MILITARY POSTS ON THE LOW AREA AND ONE BIGGER POST ON THE HIGH AREA, THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE TWO AREAS IS ABOUT 800 METERS.

1/4 INTELLIGENCE SOURCES RPTD THAT ON 15 JULY THERE WAS ONE VO BN EST STR 300 VC MOVED FROM DA BAC TO HO NGANG IN KY SANH MTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BELIEVED TO BE 7/F70 COMMANDED BY QUAD THANG VAN. W/PNS INCLUDE 1/60MM MORTAR, 2/30 CAL MG, 12/BARS AND INDIVIDUAL W/PNS FOR EVERYONE. WEAR GREY MILITARY UNIFORMS.

JUNK FLEET RPTS VILLAGE PEOPLE AT BT 4811 R/TD ARRIVAL OF ONE VC BN LAST NIGHT AND PRESENTLY LOC VIC BT 4811 AND BT 5011.

DIV 0-2 RPTS 30 JUNE VC REGULAR 105 REGT AT COORD BT 390098 - BT 430096. VC WERE WEARING STEEL HELMETS. ONE 105 HOWITZER BELIEVED TO BE CARRIED IN BY ELEPHANT.

LIAISON OFFICER TAN KY RPTS THE FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED FROM HQS.

APPROX 200 VC FORCES COMMANDED BY LE HUNG (ALIAS LE THANH BA) ARE REPORTEDLY OPERATING IN TAN HI VIC GS 625990 AND CHU LAI VC 61B985. AT TUYET DIEM VIC BS 635990 500 METERS EAST OF PROVIDENTIAL ROAD, THERE IS A SECRET SHELTER FOR STORING WEAPONS AND PROVISIONS LOCATED IN THE THICK BAMBOO BUSH NEAR THE WELD LAWN. APPROX 35 DEPART THERE EVERY NIGHT TO OPERATE AT TAN HI. SOURCE STATED VC WERE TO HOLD MEETING ON 15 JULY TO HARASS AND MONITOR CHU LAI AIRFIELD AND USE OP'S ON THE QUANG TIN - QUANG NOAI BOUNDARIES.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	27	15	24	15	152
VCC:	12	2	22		

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH BINH SON DIST HQ'S IN ACCOMPANIMENT OF MAJOR RANDALL, HABS-12 RELATIVE TO INVESTIGATION ON MISSING MARINES.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

**FOXTROT: IFF PROCESSED 9 CIVILIANS. 6 TAKEN TO BINH SON DIST HQS, 3
TAKEN TO LY TIN DIST HQ'S.**

VCS - 244 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2155 TOTAL - 2399

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF			
19 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
1776	190330H	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED LSUM #71

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 190900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - AT 180900H RECVD INFO FROM JUNK FLT THAT VC WERE ASSEMBLING IN BN STRENGTH VIC COORD BT 470140 to 500140. VILLAGERS LATER REPORT 1 VC FLT LOC 490140 AT 181030H. AT 1242H JUNK FLT REQUESTED FIRE MISSION COORD 476146 ON VC FLT THAT WAS FIRING AUTO WPNS AT THEM. MISSION ORANTED. NO SURVEILLANCE REPORTED.

AT 1410 PICKED UP 2 INDIVIDUALS IN A WHITE LAMBRETTA VEHICLE WHO HAD 3-4 BOXES OF LOOSE C-RATIONS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF 782 GEAR. TAKEN TO COLLECTION POINT. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

2/4 - AT 2330 2/4 RPTD THAT HLS CO SCOUTS ON PATROL HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE TWO MEN APPROACHING THEIR FRONT VIC COORD 532026. SCOUTS SET UP AMBUSH. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/3 - AT 180800H 3/3 RECVD 6 RDS INCOMING FIRE AT COORDS 582005. INVESTIGATION REVEALED FIRING BY PF. NO CASUALTIES.

3/12 - H BTRY RECVD 15 RDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE AT COORD 508059 AT 0915H. FIRE CAME FROM PASSING VEHICLE, COULD NOT IDENTIFY VEHICLE. VEHICLE WAS MOVING NORTH ON HWY #1. LATER RPTD TO BE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2 SCOOTERS, ONE RED AND ONE WHITE. INCIDENT INVOLVED 1 CIVILIAN AND THREE MEN DRESSED IN GREEN, BELIEVED TO BE ARVN FORCES HORSING AROUND.

THE JUNK FLEET REPORTED 3 SUSPECTED PROHIBIT VIG BT 160120 AT 181915H. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY
KIA:	27	15	24	15	152
VCC:	12	2	22		

DELTA: NEGATIVE REPORT.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 5 CIVILIANS; DISPOSITION, 2 TAKEN TO LY TIN DIST HQ, 3 RELEASED. 1 VCS APPREHENDED RECEIVED TO LATE TO PROCESS SENT DIRECTLY TO DANANG. BELIEVED TO BE VC COURIER.

VCS - 245 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2154 TOTAL - 2399

VC TACTICS

CAPTIVE STATES HIS PLTS MISSION WAS TO GUARD SUB HAMLET AND TO WARN EACH OTHER OF ENEMY APPROACH. FARMERS WERE ORGANIZED AS GUARDS AT STATIONARY POSTS WITH ONE POST AT THE SUB HAMLET PIER, AND ONE AT THE SUB HAMLET TOWER. GUERRILLA FLT PATROLLED AROUND THE SUB HAMLET. WATCHES WERE SET BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 2400 AND DAYLIGHT. FARMERS SIGNALED ENEMY APPROACH BY BEATING ON HO LOW WOOD, GUERRILLAS CHALLENGED BY 2 CLAPS OF HANDS, WITH THE ANSWER OF 3 CLAPS. IF CHALLENGE WENT UNANSWERED, GUERRILLAS WERE TO BLOW ON BAMBOO HORN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF	
20 July 1965									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	945457	ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #72

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 200900H

BRavo: 1/4 - A CO FOUND (1) SHOTGUN VIC BY 40138 DURING SWEEP OF KY HOA VILLAGE. B CO FIRED WARNING SHOTS THEN AIMED FIRE AT 1 VCS ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE IN WATERCRAFT VIC BY 505150. FIRE CAUSED VCS TO FALL FROM CRAFT. NAVAL JUNK INVESTIGATED, FOUND BOAT EMPTY. VCS NOT LOCATED. D CO RECEIVED 1 INCOMING GRENADE VIC BY 517062 AT 2210H. NO CASUALTIES. 1/4 APPREHENDED 62 VCS AND 39 PF IN SWEEP OF KY HOA ISLAND. 39 PF WITH 15 WEAPONS TURNED OVER TO DISTRICT CHIEF BY 1/4 AFTER IDENTIFICATION BY VILLAGE CHIEF.

2/4 - 3 VIETNAMESE MALES PICKED UP AT 2010H AT 518057 WALKING NORTH TOWARDS ROUTE #1 NOT ARMED. PICKED UP AND HELD 2/4 COLLECTION POINT.

3/3 - AT 1115H, CO N REPORTED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM COORD BT 623016. ESTIMATED TO BE 4 VC. AT 1210H, CO K REPORTED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC COORD BT 617013. AT 1330H, WHEN CO 3/3 ARRIVED AT RESUPPLY POINT, HELICOPTER WAS FIRED ON FROM COORD BT 630002. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THERE WERE 3 TO 5 VC. THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE AND M-79 FIRE. 3 WERE SEEN TO

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

FALL AND WHEN SQUAD ARRIVED TO INVESTIGATE, THERE WAS A GREAT AMOUNT OF BLOOD IN THE AREA. TWO PAIR OF SANDALS COVERED WITH BLOOD WERE FOUND, ONE STRAW HAT WITH A HOLE AND RIM COVERED WITH BLOOD, 1 U.S. ACE BANDAGE SOAKED IN BLOOD. OTHER PIECES OF BLOOD STAINED CLOTHING WERE ALSO FOUND IN IMMEDIATE AREA. AT APPROXIMATELY 1430H, AT COORD BT 621011, ONE SQUAD WAS AMBUSHED. IN THE ENSUING FIRE FIGHT 1 VC WAS SEEN TO BE HIT AND KNOCKED INTO A BURNING HOUSE. WHEN HOUSE WAS LATER PASSED THERE WAS A DISTINCT ODOR OF BURNT FLESH. AT APPROXIMATELY 1800H, 4 KHAKI CLAD VC WITH WEAPONS WERE SIGHTED AT COORD BT 621008 RUNNING EAST. THEY WERE FIRED ON BY SMALL ARMS AND M-79. NO BODIES WERE FOUND BUT BLOOD AND PIECES OF CLOTHING AND 1 BLD BY SHOE WERE FOUND.

AFTER 9 CO RECEIVED CONTINUED SNIPER FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN ONE MARINE KIA AND ONE MARINE MIA, TWO PLATOONS OF L CO WITH THE BN COMMAND GROUP WERE DISPATCHED IN FOUR LVTS ACROSS THE SONO TRA BONG RIVER. AT 1606H, L CO LANDED AT COORD BT 620015 AND MOVED INLAND. AT 1630H, L CO RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT COORD BT 620011 WHICH RESULTED IN ONE MARINE MIA. AFTER RETURNING FIRE, MEMBER L CO KILLED ONE VC DRESSED IN A GREEN MILITARY UNIFORM AND CAMOUFLAGE COVER SIMILAR TO THE TYPE THAT PFS WEAR. HIS WEAPON WAS SNATCHED BY ANOTHER VC WHO DISAPPEARED INTO THE BRUSH. A SEARCH OF THE BODY REVEALED NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE. AT 1830H, TWO MEN WITH WEAPONS WERE SPOTTED IN THE VILLAGE AT COORD BT 621006. AN IMMEDIATE SEARCH OF THE VILLAGE REVEALED SEVERAL TUNNELS AND CAVES MANY OF WHICH WERE FRESHLY DUG, BUT NO WEAPONS WERE UNCOVERED. AT 1925H, L CO AND THE BN COMMAND GROUP LOADED INTO LVTS AND DEPARTED THE BEACH. WHEN THE LVTS REACHED THE CENTER OF THE RIVER A VOLUME OF FIRE WHICH INCLUDED AT LEAST ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPON WAS RECEIVED FROM COORD BT 622006. FIRE WAS IMMEDIATELY RETURNED BY LVTS AND RIFLEMEN RIDING ON THE LVTS. IN THE ENSUING FIRE AS THE LVTS MOVED UP THE RIVER, TANKS RETURNED FIRE FROM THEIR

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

LOCATION AT COORD BT 617616. AT 1950H, FIRE CEASED FROM ACROSS THE RIVER AND NO CASUALTIES WERE RECEIVED.

SEVEN VCS WERE BROUGHT TO 3/3 COLLECTION POINT AT 2000H. THEY WERE CAPTURED IN A BOAT FROM WHICH BOTH CO L AND ONTOS HAD BEEN FIRED ON. NO WEAPONS WERE FOUND, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN THROWN OVERBOARD. VC HAD ORIGINALLY FIRED ON L CO AT COORD BT 614013 AND WERE CAPTURED AT COORD BT 614006. THE ABOVE INCIDENT BEGAN AT 1525H. AT 1800H, 5 VN 1 MAN, 4 WOMEN WERE SENT TO 3/3 COLLECTION POINT. 3 WOMEN WERE WOUNDED BY FIRE FROM BOAT AT COORD BT 614013. THESE WERE FORWARDED TO B MED AT 1900H.

AT 2054H, M CO REPORTED HAVING MOVED INTO NIGHT CP COORD BY 622010. THEY HAD 2 VCS THAT WERE APPREHENDED AT THE SAME COORDINATES. VCS WERE RESTRAINED AT THE CP BY M CO OVERNIGHT.

AT 0315, WHILE CHECKING 3/3 CP PERIMETER, THE COMMANDER OF THE GUARD CAME UPON AN INDIVIDUAL IN THE BUSHES, VIC COORD BT 565041. INDIVIDUAL RAN WHEN CHALLENGED, WAS ILLUMINATED, 3 ROUNDS 45 CAL FIRED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B RECON - AT 1430H IN FIRE FIGHT VIC BT 415078 3 VC KILLED, 2 WOUNDED AND CAPTURED. (1) CARBINE, (1) M-1 RIFLE, (2) STICK GRENADES, (1) MK-7 GRENADE WITH ASSORTED AMMO AND DOCUMENTS COLLECTED FROM VC KIA AND MIA. DETAILED RPT TO FOLLOW.

OTHER - MARINE LIAISON BINH SON RPTS PF CO OP AT BS 474864 WAS ABANDONED. HAD BEEN SURROUNDED FOR 1 WEEK, WITH WATER AND FOOD SUPPLIES OUT OFF AND BEING ATTACKED BY MORTAR FIRE. FAMILIES OF PF THREATENED WITH KIDNAP AND MURDER. CP PERSONNEL WITHDREW TO AN HOA OF VIC BS 467874.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

VC HAVE BEEN CONDUCTING BASIC TRAINING FOR 600 MEN FROM BINH SON AND SON TINH DIST VIC BS 460966 TO BS 465965 FOR THE PAST 2 WEEKS. INFO FROM SECTOR CHIEF BINH SON.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	27	15	26	15	152	3
VCC:	12	2	22			2

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH BINH SON DIST HQS POLICE CHIEF. CONDUCTED INTERROGATION AT B MED TO DETERMINE INTELLIGENCE INTEREST OF 2 WOUNDED VIETNAMESE. EXAMINATION REVEALED THAT SUBJECTS WERE VCC. ALSO CONDUCTED FIELD INTERROGATION AT 3/3 OF VOS.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITF PROCESSED 62 CIVILIANS, 39 PF, 2 VCC. DISPOSITION: RELEASED 5, 57 TAKEN TO LY TIN, 2 TAKEN TO DANANG, 39 PF TURNED OVER TO DISTRICT CHIEF IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/4. 3/3 HELD 7 VCS THEIR COLLECTION POINT OVERNIGHT, 5 WOUNDED VCS TO B MED. 2/4 HELD 3 VCS THEIR COLLECTION POINT OVERNIGHT.

VCS - 260 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2280 TOTAL - 2540

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY S-2		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 21 July 1965	FOR/TOD 21/1130H	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY 71.0	1	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
1955	210330Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAO-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM # 73

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 210900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - NEGATIVE.

2/4 - AT 2225, PERCH 2 VIC 522019 HEARD NOISE IN HELO LZ AT 522019. FIRED FOUR ROUNDS M-14 AND THREW ONE HAND GRENADE. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

AT 2300, PERCH 2 OP FIRED 1 M-79 ROUND INTO VIC OF HELO LANDING ZONE. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

3/3 - AT APPROXIMATELY 0800H, TANKS REPORTED 4 ARMED VN ACROSS THE SONG TRA BONG RIVER AT COORD BT 623001 WEARING BLACK UNIFORMS.

AT 0900H, M CO AND L CO COMMENCED SWEEP OF VILLAGE OF TAN KY (1) (COORD BT 622007). NO CONTACT, NO CASUALTIES. THERE WAS EVIDENCE OF FRESH DIGGING THROUGHOUT THE VILLAGE.

AT 1155H, 2 VC WERE TURNED IN BY M CO. THEY HAD BEEN TAKEN ON SWEEP CONDUCTED 11 JULY 1965 AT COORD BT 638008 WHILE TRYING TO MOVE THROUGH 1ST PLATOONS BLOCKING POSITION. WHEN ORIGINALLY QUESTIONED BOTH STATED THEY WERE VC. THEY OFFERED AT FIRST TO

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TAKE N GO TO WHERE THEIR WEAPONS WERE HIDDEN, LATER CHANGED THEIR MINDS AND REFUSED. ONE COULD SPEAK BROKEN ENGLISH. FORWARDED TO REGT COLLECTION POINT.

AT 1820H, L GO REPORTED RECEIVING ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE AT VIC COORD BS 648908. UNABLE TO DETERMINE DIRECTION FROM WHICH FIRE CAME. NO CASUALTIES.

AT APPROXIMATELY 2155H, M&S GO REPORTED RECEIVING 1 ROUND S/A FIRE OVER OP VIC COORD BT 564043. SENTRY ILLUMINATED FIRED AT FLEEING FIGURE. AT 2158H, ILLUMINATED TO CHECK MOVEMENT AGAIN SAW AND FIRED AT A MOVING FIGURE. AT THIS TIME RECEIVED 1 ROUND S/A FIRE. AT APPROXIMATELY 2340H, SENTRY FIRED 3 ROUNDS AT MOVING FIGURE.

AT 0210H, VC THREW A HAND GRENADE AT I GO FROM COORD BT 547017. VC HEADED WEST, I GO FIRED AT FLEEING FIGURE. NO CASUALTIES.

3/12 - NEGATIVE.

OTHER - AT 201205 RECEIVED RPT FROM MAG-12 THAT A C-123 CIRCLING AIR STRIP NOTICED 50 PEOPLE VIC 435980. AO WAS DISPATCHED BUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. S-2 OMT: ON 12 JULY IT WAS RPTD THAT A TRAINING CAMP EST 600 VC WAS LOC VIC 165959. THIS MOVEMENT OF 50 PEOPLE COULD BE ELMS FROM TRAINING CAMP OR POSS ELMS FROM U/I VC BN.

BINH SON RPTS POLICE CHIEF INFORMER RPTD ON 11 AND 12 JULY VC SHOT DOWN 2 AMERICAN PLANES VINH THOUNG VILLAGE VIC BS 435958 AND BS 564944. VC CONCEALED PLANES WITH BAMBOO. 4 AMERICANS FROM PLANES WERE CAPTURED VIC BS 426957. F/6 S-2 OMT: BELIEVE THIS TO BE FLOW OF VC PROPAGANDA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

LIAISON OFFICER LY TIN RPTS 1 VC BN OVER BAN VILLAGE AT BT 419120. THEY HAVE 81MM MORTARS. 2 PF PLTS HERE AT VILLAGE. VC MAY HIT BRIDGE AT 430110. ONE RF CO AT BRIDGE.

BINH SON RPTS VC PLAN TO ATTACK REFUGEE CENTERS AT 607930 AND 614-935 BETWEEN 202300H AND 210400H, TO TAKE REFUGEES BACK TO ORIGINAL VILLAGES OF BINH KY AND BINH LAMH.

(MSS RPT) ON 28 JUNE 7 USMC OPERATED AT BINH SA VILLAGE. VC GUERRILLA PLT DEPLOYED TO ATTACK THEM, BUT THE VILLAGE REQUESTED THEM NOT TO, FOR THE VILLAGERS FEARED THE REVENGE OF THE U.S. MARINES. VC CONCEALED THEIR WPNs AND JOINED THE PEOPLE TO SHARE FOOD AND MAKE XMAS MERRY WITH THE MARINES. SIA CMT: MARINE AIR AND ARTILLERY HAVE EVIDENTLY INTIMIDATED PEOPLE TO SOME DEGREE. SAME SOURCE: ON 9 JULY 2 MARINES FROM CHU LAI WALKED INTO BINH THONG VILLAGE BS 576976, WHERE VC KILLED THEM AND SEIZED TWO WPNs AND 2 CAMERAS. MARINES SECRETLY BURIED. S-2 CMT: 2 MARINES CONFIRMED MIA NEAR THIS LOCATION.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	27	15	26	15	152	3
VCC:	12	2	22			2

DELTA: CI RECEIVED LIAISON CALL FROM CAPT D. R. KNEPP. PROBLEMS CI INTEREST DISCUSSED WITH REGT S-2. CONDUCTED INTERROGATION AT COLLECTION POINT.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 13 CIVILIANS. 4 TAKEN TO LY TIN, 9 TAKEN TO BINH SON.

PROCESSED AS OF 20 JULY

VCS - 260

VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2293

TOTAL - 2553

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY S-2		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2		
DATE 22 July 1965		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	220920Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4th MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MGB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #74

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 220900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - AT 220132 B CO RPTD ONE PERSON MOVING IN FRONT OF LINES VIC BT 524089. MARINE THREW GRENADE AND FIRED. NO CASUALTIES RPTD. AT 210400H D CO RECEIVED INCOMING SNIPER FIRE VIC BT 517006. RECEIVED S/A FIRE VIC BT 420093 AT 211351H. RPTD AS ONE A/W AND ONE 30 CAL. NO CASUALTIES. ONE VCS APPREHENDED VIC BT 454067 AT 211835H, WHILE SEARCHING OUT GAVE SYSTEM IN SAME LOCATION. RECEIVED 12 RDS INCOMING SNIPER FIRE VIC BT 454061 AT 211915H. OP#2 RPTD A LARGE GATHERING OF MEN APPROX 100 METERS SOUTH OF AN EAR BRIDGE VIC BT 499067. GATHERING BROKE UP AT 212016H WITH NO CASUALTIES RPTD.

2/4 - B CO RPTD 4-5 RDS S/A INCOMING VIC 524038. TWO MEN OBSERVED RUNNING. B CO FIRED 3 RDS, 1 FRAP GRENADE AND 2 ILLUMINATING GRENADES (DIDS). NEGATIVE RESULTS. BETWEEN 1930H AND 2000H HELO RECON AT GS 4005 WAS FIRED UPON. 5-6 S/A RDS. OBSERVED 5 MEN, LEAN TYPE COVER AND LARGE FOX HOLE. NUMEROUS PERSONS IN DRY CREEK BED GS 4006. GS 4001 APPROX 10 PEOPLE ALL RAN TOWARDS WOODED AREA. GS 4002 APPROX 5 PEOPLE ALL RAN INTO WOODED AREA. ALONG ROAD VIC 560910 - 570915, 5 - 10 MEN GROUPS AROUND ROAD BLOCKS. APPROX 100 PEOPLE IN TREES NEAR MIKKA ROAD BLOCKS. FIRED UPON VIC 526913. NO ONE OBSERVED THOSE COORDINATES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3/3 - AT 0855H, CO I REPORTED FINDING TWO PRESSURE TYPE MINES AT COORD BS 676986. AFTER ENGINEERS ARRIVED ON THE SCENE THEY WERE FOUND TO BE TWO 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, BURIED IN AN UPRIGHT POSITION. THEY WERE RETURNED TO 3/3 CP WHERE BOD CHECKED, FOUND THEM UNSAFE AND BLEW BOTH ROUNDS. AT 0924H, CO I REPORTED S-2 SCOUTS RECEIVING SPORADIC AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AT COORD BS 684975. 4 OR 5 VC DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMA TYPE UNIFORMS WERE INVOLVED. NO CASUALTIES. AT 1125H, CO I REPORTED 2 S-2 SCOUTS PINNED DOWN BY INTENSE S/A FIRE. AT 1330H, CO I REPORTED 1 MARINE KIA, 1 NON COMBAT, AND 1 MARINE HEAT CASUALTY AT COORD BS 662966. AT 2305H, CO I REPORTED THAT MUD BALLS AND C-RATION CANS HAD BEEN THROWN INTO THEIR POSITION. SEVERAL S/A ROUNDS FIRED AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT, 9 81MM MORTAR ILLUM FIRED AT COORD BT 555011, 8 M-79 ROUNDS FIRED. NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 0045H, CO I REPORTED THAT MOVEMENT WAS HEARD AT ROADBLOCK. THE ROADBLOCK PERSONNEL CHALLENGED BUT MOVEMENT WAS STILL HEARD. TWO ROUNDS 81MM ILLUM WAS FIRED AND 20-40 ROUNDS OF S/A WERE FIRED BY ROADBLOCK PERSONNEL.

AT 0105H, H&S CO REPORTED FIRING 5-6 ROUNDS S/A FIRE AT MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT, VIC COORD BT 560041.

AT 0320H, K CO REPORTED THAT ON#3 HAD FIRED 1 SHOT AT A MAN APPROXIMATELY 100 YARDS TO THEIR FRONT (COORD 598022). MAN HEADED FOR BEACH.

AT 0759H, I CO REPORTED OBSERVING 25 VC WITH WEAPONS AT COORD BT 655005. REQUESTED PERMISSION TO DELAY HELICOPTER LIFT SO THEY COULD PURSUE. ADDITIONAL INFO TO FOLLOW.

3/12 - G BTRY APPREHENDED 9 CIVILIANS VIC 549042 AT 220715H. TAKEN TO CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT. 211113H - ENEMY SNIPER

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	3 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

VIC COORD 419092. (SHIPER SILENCED). AT 211459H, AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRING VIC COORD 41400865. (ROUNDS ON TARGET). AT 211945H, VC FIRING ON D CO VIC COORD 458053. (NO SURVEILLANCE).

OTHERS - RF COMDR AT ONG BO BRIDGE VIC 430120 RPTS 1 VC BN HQ LOC VIC 408176, 1 CO AT 402131, 1 CO AT 400120, 1 CO AT 412105 WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS. AT VIC 440020 70TH BN LOC. STRENGTH APPROX 500 MEN. 2/3 OF UNIT IN GREEN UNIFORMS WITH BAMBOO HATS. LEADER IS QUACH THANH BAN. WPNs INCLUDE 1/60MM MORTAR, 2/30 CAL HQ, 12/BARS AND INDIVIDUAL WPNs.

BINH SON DIST HQS RPTS F/6 ON 16 JULY 1 BN SIGHTED 685880 - 638872 - 645876. WPNs INCLUDE 5/60MM MORTARS, 8/81MM MORTARS, 1/57MM RR, 3 HQ.

21 JULY DIST CHIEF BINH SON O/3 RPTS 109TH BN FORMALLY LOC 440950, MOVED TO 4991 AND REPLACED THE 104TH BN WHICH MOVED WEST TO TRA BONO 3487. S-2 CMT: THIS IS FIRST RPT OF 109TH BN ALTHOUGH WE CARRIED A U/I BN IN THAT AREA DO NOT BELIEVE 104TH MOVED TO TRA BONO. ~~EXISTING~~ DIFFERENT SOURCES AND NUMEROUS RPTS INDICATES 104TH BN AS BEING IN BINH SON AREA.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	RECON
KIA:	27	15	26	15	152	3
VCO:	12	2	22			2

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH 1/4 AND 2/4 AND 3/3 TO DISCUSS CI MATTERS WITH THE RESPECTIVE S-2's.

ECHO: REMAIN THE SAME.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		4	OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 11 CIVILIANS, 11 VCS. DISPOSITION, 11 CIV TAKEN TO LY TIN DIST HQS. 11 VCS SENT TO DANANG. NOTE: 11 VCS APPREHENDED BY JUNK FORCE AND TURNED OVER TO OUR COMMAND FOR PROCESSING.

PROCESSED AS OF 21 JULY

VCS - 274 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2304 TOTAL - 2578

INTERPRETERS WERE USED IN PENINSULA OPERATION AND ASSISTANCE IN INTERROGATION AT COLLECTION POINT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY 8-2		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 3	
DATE 23 July 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>			
MESSAGE NR 2134	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 230254Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MGB-10, MAO-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #75

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 230900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 230030H B CO RPTD 2-4 MEN SEEN VIC COORD 522092, ILLUMINATED AND MEN RAN. COULD NOT DETERMINE IF MEN WERE ARMED. AT 230025H ONE MAN DRESSED IN BLACK AND ARMED WAS SEEN AT COORD 522092. MARINES FIRED, MAN RAN. AREA SEARCHED NO RESULTS. AT 221430H, ONE CIVILIAN WAS APPREHENDED BY D CO AT 221620H OP #1 APPREHENDED ONE VOB VIC 465068. MAN HAD NO ID CARD. BOTH PROCESSED TO COLLECTION POINT.

2/4 - BETWEEN 1850H AND 1950H HELO RECON SIGHTED 20-30 PEOPLE IN TREES NEAR ROCKY STREAM VIC 406012, 5-10 PEOPLE VIC 427022, UNOCCUPIED CAMP FIRE VIC 407052, 10 SMALL CAMP FIRES VIC 520893, AND 30 SMALL CAMP FIRES VIC 540893. AT 0120H A PERSON RAN FROM RT #1, THREW A GRENADE INTO E CO POS AND CONTINUED TO RUN INTO TREES VIC 522038. ONE GRENADE WAS THROWN AT THE PERSON WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/3 - AT 1500H, K CO RPTD APPREHENDING ONE VOB AT COORD BT 655028. FORWARDED TO COLLECTION POINT. AT 2130H, K CO RPTD A GRENADE EXPLOSION VIC BT 574027. ANOTHER WAS HEARD TO POP BUT DID NOT EXPLODE. AT 0342H I CO RPTD ROCKS BEING THROWN AT 1ST PLT POS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2	OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

VIC BT 549014. ONE HAND GRENADE THROWN BY 1ST FLT. 2 81MM ILLUMINATION RDS FIRED. UNK EXPLOSION VIC BT 549016 DURING ILLUMINATION.

3/12 - 8" FIRED ON A VC CO VIC COORD 402118 AT 2355. (4 HOUSES DESTROYED AND SECONDARY EXPLOSION ON 2ND ROUND.)

OTHER - BINH SON DISTRICT RPTS THAT AN INFORMER, O/3, SAID THE VC FORCED VILLAGERS OF BINH TOY VIC BS 536893 TO GO TO BA GIA TO CARRY SUPPLIES. AIR STRIKES AT BA GIA KILLED 200 AND AT TRA BONG KILLED 300. THE PEOPLE OF BINH TOY DO NOT LIKE TO WORK FOR THE VC ANYMORE BECAUSE THE VC KILL THEIR RELATIVES AND TAKE ALL THEIR FOOD.

MOTOR TRANSPORT DRIVER FROM REGT MT AND TWO SHOTGUN GUARDS AS PASSENGERS RETURNING FROM A TRIP TO BINH SON WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE VIC 590933. NO CASUALTIES.

SA, 2ND INF DIV, QUANG NOAI RPTS FOLLOWING INFO IN ISUM #197.

- (1) 15 JULY QUANG TIN/QUANG NOAI O/3. 100 VC MOV TO BS 445920 FR KY BANH, ARMED WITH 3/60MM MORTARS AND 4 MG, WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS. 2ND DIV G-2 CNT: ELM OF 94TH BN.
- (2) 17 JULY BINH SON O/2. VC HAVE SET UP GUARDS AROUND BINH SON DIST TOWN TO STOP VILLAGERS FROM ENTERING TOWN. VC HAVE ALSO RECRUITED LABORERS FOR AN 8 DAY TRIP, BEGINNING ON 19 OR 20 JULY.
- (3) 17 JULY QUANG NOAI O/3. VC INTEND TO ATTACK QUANG NOAI CITY BETWEEN 17 JULY AND 31 JULY. THE PLAN IS FOR 1 VC GROUP TO COME FROM QUANG TIN, ONE FROM THE WEST ALONG ROUTE 14, AND

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

ONE GROUP FROM DUC PHO DISTRICT. 2 GROUPS ARE COMMANDED BY VO MAJOR GENERAL LE VAN LUONG, A NATIVE OF TU NGHIA. 2D DIV G-2 ADV ONT: SEVERAL RPTS HAVE BEEN RECVD ON ATTACK OF QUANG NGAI CITY. INFO ON HAND INDICATES LE VAN LUONG, ALTHOUGH A NATIVE OF TU NGHIA, HAS RECENTLY ARRIVED IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	27	15	26	15	152	3
VOC:	12	2	22			2

DELTA: OI CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH 1/4 AND DISCUSSED MATTERS OF OI INTEREST.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 12 PERSONS. 11 CIVILIANS TAKEN TO LY TIN DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS. 1 VCS SENT TO DANANG.

PROCESSED AS OF 22 JULY

VCS - 275 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2315 TOTAL - 2590

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY 3-2		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 24 July 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	240345 Z	ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: OO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #76

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 240900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - A CO PATROL REPORT INDICATES PUNJI STAKES VIC BT 440061 TO BT 430063. STAKES WERE ON TRAILS AND GENERALLY IN OPEN AREAS THAT ALLOWED EASY ACCESS THROUGH BRUSH. THE STAKES WERE SET IN ON THE SLOPES OF HILLS IN A MANNER TO HIT A MAN APPROX 18" FROM GROUND LEVEL. DUG IN POSITION BELOW A BUSH VIC BT 429074. THREE (3) MEN WERE SEEN IN PLACING PUNJI STAKES VIC BT 429075. ALL WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B CO REPORTED FIFTY ARMED MEN SIGHTED MOVING NORTH FROM VIC BT 435045. ENEMY FIRED ON AND RETURNED FIRE AT 231635H. NO CASUALTIES. LARGE CAVE SYSTEM LOCATED VIC BT 437044. ONE (1) CAVE WAS APPROX 20 FT DEEP WITH RIGHT ANGLE COMPARTMENT. TWO (2) CAVES OF 10 FT. 240 LBS OF DEMOLITIONS DESTROYED SYSTEM. DESTRUCTION COMPLETED 231915H. B-2 REPORTED ON (1) VC KILLED BY ARTY AT BT 438038 AT 231800H. NO WEAPONS. ONE (1) VCS CAPTURED VIC BT 438041 AT 231800H. VCS WAS ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE ON SAME TRAIL VC HAD USED. VCS BROUGHT TO 1ST BN COLLECTION POINT AND ITT ASSISTANCE WAS EMPLOYED. VCS REPORTED THAT APPROX FIFTEEN (15) VC, WEARING GRAY/GREEN PAJAMA TYPE CLOTHES WITH RUBBER TIRE SHOES AND ARMED WITH CARBINE AND MO, CAME INTO THE VALLEY HAMLETS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 7110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
						2		OF		
DATE			TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

VIA TRAIL VIC BT 432041. VCS STATED THE VC WERE FROM THE LOW MOUNTAINS NOT THE HIGH MOUNTAINS. COMPLETE ITT REPORT TO FOLLOW. B-2 REPORTED ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT VIA BT 411072 AT 240600H. RESULTS, THREE (3) VC KILLED, CONFIRMED. TWO (2) WEAPONS CAPTURED: ONE (1) M-1 CARBINE, ONE (1) FRENCH RIFLE. B-1 AMBUSHED THREE (3) VC VIC BT 423077 AT 240745H. RESULTS, ONE (1) VC KILLED, TWO WOUNDED AND STILL BEING PURSUED, ONE (1) M-1 CARBINE CAPTURED.

2/4 - AT 2025, H CO HEARD PEOPLE WALKING ON RT #1 VIC 519045. THREW ILLUMINATION. OBSERVED TWO MEN RUNNING NORTHWEST ON RT #1 TOWARD AN TAN VILLAGE.

AT 2115, WHAT APPEARED TO BE HAND CLAPPING AND THE SOUNDING OF A GONG OR BELL WAS REPORTED TO BE HEARD COMING FROM AN THIEU VILLAGE 514044. AT 2118 ALL LIGHTS IN AN THIEU VILLAGE (514044) WENT COMPLETELY OUT.

AT 2220, PATROL H-HELEN RECEIVED 2-3 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE VIC 508021. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. AT 2345 PATROL HELEN RECEIVED ADDITIONAL SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 1 GRENADE INCOMING VIC 506020. SAW 5 MEN. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. SUSPECTED 2 MIA'S. PATROL SET IN AMBUSH AT 506020 AND AT 0110, H-HELEN AMBUSH FIRED 5-6 SMALL ARMS FIRE AT ONE VC CRAWLING DOWN TRAIL. AT FIRST LIGHT AREA WAS SEARCHED, PRODUCING NO EVIDENCE OF THE NIGHTS ENCOUNTER OTHER THAN BORKEN BRANCHES IN THE AREA WHERE MEN HAD DISAPPEARED.

3/3 - AT 1940H, OP #1 RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC GRID BS 552991. NO CASUALTIES AND NO FIRE RETURNED.

AT 2230H, 4 ROUNDS S/A FIRE WERE RECEIVED BY 3/3 CP FROM A NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION. NO CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3/12 - AT 1603 H BTRY FIRED ON 2 SUSPECTED VC GO'S VIC COORD 434053. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 2130 H BTRY FIRED ON VC GO WITH PHYS WARFAM TEAM IN VILL VIC 452075. RDS ON TARGET, SURVEILLANCE TO FOLLOW.

AT 2200 G BTRY FIRED ON VC GO SIZE ADDRESS VIC 50469649. NO SURVEILLANCE.

OTHER - BINH SON DISTRICT INFORMER C/3 RPTS UNDERGROUND BUNKER WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE AND CAVES FROM 760826 TO 770816. VC OFFICERS LIVING INSIDE. ONE WELL, 6 RADIOS, MO AND INDIVIDUAL WPNs. CAVES FROM 792856 TO 793846. VC DISPENSARY AND VC PROVINCE AND DISTRICT CADRE AT 778833.

LY TIN DIST RPTS VC PLTS VIC 452050 AND 457047 AND 457055 AT 1657H.

LY TIN DIST RPTS 350TH VC BN, 200 W/QUERR FORCE. 1/81MM, 2/60MM, 3/40, 9/BAR AND INDIV WPNs. KY BICH TO 375055 WAS SERIOUSLY HIT BY AIR STRIKE. VC BN, 108TH REPT, 350 MEN MOVED TO 420018-420010, 1/81MM, 2/60MM, 2/40, 1/AA GUN, 14/BAR AND INDIV WPNs. PLAN TO COMBINE WITH 350TH BN AT 430040 TO ATTACK KY SAHN AND KY KHONG, TP AND LY TIN DIST HQS BETWEEN 23-30 JULY.

BINH SON DIST HQS INFORMER C/3 RPTS THE VC REIN BN LOC VIC BS 668067, BS 678861, BS 697863, BS 686876 AND BS 683896. THEY SPEAK NORTH VIETNAMESE. BECAUSE OF MARINE OPERATIONS AND AIR STRIKES, VC MAIN FORCE HAS MOVED FROM VILLAGES OF BINH GIANG, BINH THONG, BINH THUAN, AND BINH KY TO VILLAGES BINH HOANG AND BINH NAM. IN THE DAY THEY ARE LOC IN THE THUONG-HOANG HILLS AND VIC BS 679871. AT NIGHT THEY GO INTO HAMLETS AND MIX WITH VILLAGERS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT, WITH, PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	31	15	26	15	153	3
VOC:	12	8	22			2

DELTA: WIRE TAP DISCOVERED VIC BT 528084 AT 231850H. COMM OFFICER CONFIRMED. SAMPLES BEING FORWARDED TO DIV 0-2. CI CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH 2/4 AND INVESTIGATED INCIDENT IN 1/4 TAOR.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 7 PERSONS. 6 TAKEN TO LY TIN AND 1 SET FREE.
PROCESSED AS OF 23 JULY

VCS - 275 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2322 TOTAL - 2597

4TH MARINES INTERROGATED IN 3 OPERATIONS AND TWO MIED CAP PROGRAMS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY S-2		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3		
DATE 25 July 1965	TOR/TOD <i>[Signature]</i>	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>				
MESSAGE NR 2267	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 250731Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY P	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM #77

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 250900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - AT 240800H B CO APPREHENDED 1 VCS VIC 419079. VCS WAS FOUND IN AREA OF ACTION UNARMED. AT 240940H D CO APPREHENDED 5 VCS VIC 515062 INSIDE FENCE. SUSPECTED OF CUTTING COMB WIRE.

2/4 - AT 1330 PATROL FINKS (PLT) CAPTURED 5 VCS VIC 490005. VCS WERE UNARMED, ONLY INDICATION OF BEING VCS IS THAT THEY RAN FROM PATROL. ONE VCS HAD A PIECE OF PAPER WITH A DRAWING OF A WEAPON ON IT. DISPOSITION VCS, TIED, BLIND-FOLDED, TO BE RETURNED WITH PATROL AT 251200H.

AT 1830 HELICOPTER RECON FLIGHT REPORTED A NOTED LACK OF MOVEMENT WITHIN AND AROUND TAOR.

AT 2000 ALL LIGHTS IN LONG PHU (2) AT 510030 WERE OUT.

AT 2040 STEADY BEATING OF DRUMS OR BAMBOO HEARD VIC LONG PHU (2).
S-2 CRT: A SIGNALING SYSTEM HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH VILLAGE OF LONG PHU (2) TO BEAT STEADILY ON A DRUM WHEN VC APPROACH THEIR VILLAGE.

AT 0020 PATROL HESTER (SQD) NOTED SMOKE AND HEARD NOISE VIC 479032. SEARCHED AUSA. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT 0555 CO H PICKED UP TWO UNARMED CIVILIANS IN FRONT OF LINES AT FIRST LIGHT. DISPOSITION, CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT.

3/3 - AT 0245H, CO K RECEIVED 5-6 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VIC COORD BT 578034. ILLUMINATED, FIRED 3 M-79 ROUNDS AND 4-5 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS AT 2 VCS. PATROL CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/12 - NEGATIVE

OTHER - INFORMER RPTS ON 210930H JULY A NUMBER OF WORKERS WERE LOC BS 557912 (TAN-PHUOC) HAMLET AND BS 564916 - 575916 (PHUOC THUAN) OF BINH THANH VILLAGE. NAME OF VC DIST CHIEF OF BINH SON IS VO THU AND THE WORKERS LEADER IS NGUYEN HOI. THESE WORKERS PREPARE BASKETS, ROPES AND CARRYING POLES. SAID INFORMER RPTS AT 211800H THE VC PROVINCE CHIEF NAMED HUINH-VAN-CHAU SPOKE TO THE WORKERS AT THE HOUSE OF MR CHANH NHIE'S HOUSE AT BS 554909 IN TAN PHUOC. ONT COULD PASS BE 109 VC BN.

S-2 1/4 REPORTS ARTY MISSION FIRED ON VC CO VIC 452075 AT 232130H RESULTED IN 1 VC KILLED CONFIRMED BY VN AGENT.

AT 241030H TWO MT VEHICLES AND PASSENGERS WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 3 VC VIC BS 593937. NO CASUALTIES. REQUESTED ARVN TO CHECK THIS AREA. DIST CHIEF BINH SON AND 1 FT CONDUCTED SEARCH VIC BS 593937 IN REACTION TO SNIPER FIRE ON MARINE VEHICLES. THIS SEARCH PRODUCED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BINH SON DIST REPORTS 19 JULY C/3 314 AND 315 VC CO'S RPTD CONSTRUCTING AA REPLACEMENTS VIC BS 740870, BS 770850, BS 755857, BS 730857.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	31	15	26	15	153	3
VCC:	12	2	25			2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH 1/4 IN REGARDS TO OPERATION SCHEDULED 25 JULY. CONDUCTED LIAISON VISIT WITH DIST POLICE CHIEF BINH SON TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFO ON 2 MISSING MARINES.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 9 PEOPLE. DISPOSITION 8 TAKEN TO LY TIN. 1 VGS APPREHENDED BY RECON WAS NOT PROCESSED, SENT DIRECT TO DANANG.

PROCESSED AS OF 24 JULY

VGS - 276 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2330 TOTAL - 2606

NOTE: SPECIAL ATTN INFO ADDRESS IS DIRECTED TO CG III MAF MSG 240536Z AND CG 3RD MAR DIV MSG 230740Z.

INTERPRETERS: TWO INTERPRETERS USED IN OPERATIONS. ONE USED FOR CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM AND 3 USED FOR TACTICAL INTERROGATIONS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF		
26 July 1965								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUH #78

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 260900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - AT 251100H A CO CAPTURED 4 VCS VIC BT 470113. 18,733 PIASTRES WERE FOUND UNDER FLOOR BOARDS IN BOAT WITH LIST OF NAMES. TURNED INTO 4TH MARINES. S-2 CNT: COULD POSS BE VC PAY ROLL. AT 251138H B CO CAPTURED 2 VC WITH 5 WPMS AND AMMO VIC BT 443165. AT 251059H ONE VCS KILLED ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE VIC BT 439170. WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED. SECOND PACKET OF MONEY OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN LOCATED VIC BT 428176. 150,900 UNITS OF CURRENCY TURNED INTO 4TH MARINES. AT 251257H TWO VC FIRED ON C CO IN LCH-8 FROM VIC BT 439173. NO CASUALTIES. AT 251327H D CO RPTD 1 VCS WOUNDED IN FOOT WHILE ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE VIC BT 467150. AT 251235H CAVES DISCOVERED VIC BT 443170 AND WERE DESTROYED BY BNO. SMALL WOODEN GUNS WERE FOUND IN OBJECTIVE AREA VIC BT 428176. PF STATED THAT VC USE THESE TO TRAIN THE YOUNG MEN IN THE AREA. THESE TOY WNS WERE NOT RECOVERED DUE TO VC S/A FIRE AT THAT TIME.

2/4 - AT 1230H 5 VCS CAPTURED BY PATROL PINK WERE TURNED IN TO CIV COLL PT. AT 2105H H CO RPTD EXPLOSION POSSIBLE GRENADE FORWARD OF THEIR POS VIC BT 503051.

3/12 - AT 2215H BTRY O OUTPOST RPTD SIGHTING ONE U/I PERSON MOVING IN A NW DIRECTION IN FRONT OF THEIR TACTICAL WIRE VIC BT 548044.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: IIT RECEIVED 42 VIETNAMESE AT COLLECTION POINT. 20 WERE PROCESSED AND FORWARDED TO LY TIN DIST HQS. ADDITIONAL 20 WERE TURNED INTO LY TIN TO HOLD TILL MORNING FOR SCREENING. 2 VCC SENT TO DANANG.

PROCESSED AS OF 25 JULY

VCS - 296

VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2350

TOTAL - 2646

WPNs CAPTURED BY 1/4 INCLUDE ONE MAS-36 SERIAL NO WG 32973 AND 4 SHOTGUNS SERIAL NO 53944, 45296, 46170 AND 52464. WEAPONS ALONG WITH CAPTURED MONEY FORWARDED TO 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT 2215H BTRY H OUTPOST HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SAWING OUTSIDE THEIR TACTICAL WIRE VIC BT 544049. NOTHING WAS OBSERVED. AT 2302H BTRY G OUTPOST SPOTTED TWO PERSONS THROUGH A SNIPERSCOPE OUTSIDE THEIR TACTICAL WIRE VIC BT 546046. THEY WERE SEEN TO DROP DOWN WHEN BTRY K FIRED A ROUND DURING H&I MISSION. OBSERVATION OF INDIVIDUALS WAS LOST WHEN BATTERY OF SNIPERSCOPE BURNED OUT. AT 2315H BTRY H OUTPOST FIRED ONE HAND HELD FLARE AND OBSERVED 2 PERSONS VIC BT 546046 MOVING IN A SE DIRECTION. NO RDS FIRED DUE TO POOR VISABILITY.

OTHER - LIAISON OFFICER BINH SON RPTS CO SIZE UNIT OF RF, PF AND PATS CONDUCTED SWEEP FROM 1350H TO 1700H IN GS BS 5894 - 5893 BETWEEN HIGHWAY 1 AND RAILROAD. 1 VC PICKED UP 1 VC ESCAPED.

LIAISON OFFICER QUANG NGAI RPTS FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED FROM PROVINCE HEADQUARTERS.

MSG INDICATES VC CADRE INFORMANT STATES TWO US MARINES BODIES KILLED BY VC MAY POSS BE LOC VIC BS 550908. ONE NEGRO AND SEVERAL CAUCASIANS HAVE BEEN SIGHTED AGAIN. QUANG NGAI INDICATES THAT ID CARDS AND UNIFORMS OF CYSGT JOHN F. DINGWALL 401266 AND SSGT RICHARD C. BRAM 1373336 COULD BE USED TO INFILTRATE OUR TAOR BY NEGRO OR CAUCASIANS.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	32	15	26	15	153	3
VCC:	14	2	25			2

DELTA: CI PARTICIPATED IN SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WITH 1/4. CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH 3/3 TO OBTAIN DETAILS FOR OPERATION SCHEDULED FOR 26 JULY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY 342		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 27 July 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	1	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				P		
		INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, KAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUN #79

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 270900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AS 'A' CO PATROL WAS BEING HELD DROPPED AT 0742H VIC BT 435015, 50 PEOPLE WERE OBSERVED LEAVING VILLAGES OF KY LONG (1) AND HEADING NORTH. B CO RECEIVED TWO (2) SNIPER RDS VIC BT 523089 AT 1128H. B-1 RECEIVED ONE RD INCOMING S/A VIC 1ST BN OP BT 522091 AT 2315H. FIRE RETURNED. NO CASUALTIES. AT 0115H B-1 REPORTED ROCKS THROWN INTO POSITION. ILLUMINATION OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

OTHER - LOCAL AGENTS REPORTED TO S-2 1/4 THAT TWO CO OF 350 BN, 108TH REGT, 100 VIC BT 426081. 94TH BN VIC BT 385115. ONE REGIONAL FORCE CO OF THE 350/108 VIC BT 450055. PLAN TO ATTACK HNO BO BRIDGE VIC BT 430110, HILL 76 VIC BT 459039 AND HILL 49 VIC BT 490037. IT IS REPORTED THAT ORDERS FOR THE ATTACK WERE ISSUED FIVE DAYS AGO AND UNITS GIVEN TEN DAYS TO COMPLY. MOVEMENT OF UNITS REPORTED AS COMPLETE AT 261730H (S-2 1/4 COMMENT: AGENTS REPORTING ARE OF PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE AND OPERATE IN 4TH MARINES TACH).

2/4 - HELICOPTER RECON OBSERVED SMOKE BT 496002 AT 1910H. POSSIBLY COOKING FIRES. AT 2230H K CO RECEIVED THREE BURSTS OF GARDING FIRE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

VIC 522038. FIRE RETURNED ALONG WITH TWO FRAG GRENADES THROWN BY E CO. TWO MEN OBSERVED, ONE POSSIBLY BEING HIT.

3/3 - I AND L CO'S MADE SEARCH OF THE VILLAGES OF MY HUE (1) AND (2) AND BINH YEN (1) AND (2). NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/12 - AT 1815H BTRY H FIRED ON VC COMPANY VIC BT 448076. (EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET, NO OTHER SURVEILLANCE).

OTHER - LIAISON OFFICER LY TIN REPORTS:

- (1) 350TH BN LOCATED VIC BT 449075, 94TH BN VIC BT 441020. PLAN TO ATTACK HILL 69, LY TIN HQ, HILL 76 AND 2ND BN HQTRS. (UNCONFIRMED)
- (2) 1 VC CO AT BT 452075. 1 VC CO AT BT 453068. ALSO INTELLIGENCE (LOCAL SOURCE) INDICATES DIST HQ TO BE HIT 26 OR 27 JULY BY APPROX 100 VC.

LIAISON OFFICER BINH SON REPORTS:

- (1) 2 VC FLT AMBUSHED PP FLT VIC 621845 ON 260920H. NO FRIENDLY LOSSES. 105 FIRED DISPERSED VC PLTS TO THE SOUTH. NO KNOWN VC LOSSES.
- (2) 1 VC CO OF 504 BN HIT BY AIR STRIKE ON 21 JULY VIC BS 526927. RECVD 15 KIA, 44 MIA, 1 81MM MORTAR DESTROYED, 1 HQ TRIPOD DAMAGED. 504 IS REDESIGNATION OF 104 BN (EVALUATION C/3).

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	32	15	26	15	153	3
VOC:	14	2	25			2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

DELTA: CI PARTICIPATED IN SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WITH 3/3.
RECEIVED LIAISON VISIT BY III MAF CI OFFICER AND 7TH CIT
COMMANDER.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 3 CIVILIAN VIETNAMESE. 1 SET FREE, 2 TAKEN TO LY TIN
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS.

VCS - 296 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2353 TOTAL - 2649

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF 1				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		280500Z		ACTION				X		
				INFO				X		

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3D MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MCB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM # 80

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 280900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AT APPROX 2054H ONE PLT A CO WAS TAKEN UNDER SNIPER FIRE VIC COORD 435045. PLT RUSHED ENEMY POSITION. EXPLOSIVE DEVICES OR MINES WERE DETONATED VIC BT 450053, BT 435043, AND BT 433045. THE TYPE OF DEVICE USED IS OF UNK MANUFACTURE BUT WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS 60MM MORTAR RDS BEING USED AS MINES. DEBRIEFING OF WOUNDED INDICATE EXPLOSIVES WERE TRIGGERED BY TRIP LINES OF VINES, LAID IN A HEDGEROW. ONE EXPLOSIVE WAS REPORTED TO HAVE OCCURED IN MID-AIR. NO CONFIRMATION. STILL SEEKING MORE INFORMATION.

A COMBINED PF/USMC PATROL REPORTED THE CAPTURE OF 6 VCS VIC BT 505101. THE PRISONERS WERE TURNED OVER TO PF TO HOLD OVERNIGHT AT A HOUSE. UPON RETURN OF MARINES IN THE MORNING TO PICKUP THE VCS, THE PF NO LONGER HAD THEM IN CUSTODY. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY. WILL ADVISE.

OP #2 (AN TAN BRIDGE) REPORTED 10 RDS S/A INCOMING FROM VIC BT 497063 AT APPROX 280010H. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN STRAY RDS FROM PF AMBUSH.

1ST PLT D CO FOLLOWING COMM WIRE NOTICED TWO CIVILIANS STANDING INSIDE THE TACTICAL WIRE, MARINES GAVE CHASE, CAUGHT ONE. SENT TO REGT COLLECTION PT FOR PROCESSING.

A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN IN JEEP HAS BEEN SEEN BY OP #2 (AN TAN BRIDGE) BUYING 50# RATIONS FROM CHILDREN. INDIVIDUAL WILL BE APPREHENDED IF OBSERVED AGAIN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT 1300H 21 CIVILIANS WERE SIGHTED AT THE REST LZ VIC 590091. SQUAD WAS DISPATCHED FROM B CO TO ROUND THEM UP. ALL 21 SENT TO REST COLLECTION POINT TO BE PROCESSED AND THEN TAKEN TO LY TIN DISTRICT HQ.

2/4 - AT 1900H MISSION LOCATED 5-6 VIETNAMESE AND 1 ELEPHANT AT COORD BS 492969. CHOPPER ATTEMPTED TO FIRE MG BUT ONLY ONE ROUND AT A TIME COULD BE FIRED. FIRED 3 ROUNDS AND PEOPLE RAN INTO BUSH. FIRE MISSION WAS CALLED BUT RESULTS WERE UNOBSERVED. AT 2020H AT COORDS BT 500000 OBSERVED RED FLASHING LIGHT, IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE RED ONE, WHITE FLASHING LIGHT WAS OBSERVED APPROX 200 METERS TO THE LEFT OF THE RED LIGHT. SEVERAL MINUTES LATER HEARD BELL RINGING IN VILLAGE AT 510030, THEN HEARD SIGNAL SYSTEM OF 3 BEATS ON BARBOO, A PAUSE, 3 MORE BEATS, PAUSE, ETC.

AT 0029H G CO HAD TRIP FLARE SET OFF BY MAN. THE ILLUMINATION REVEALED MAN RUNNING. WHILE RUNNING HE FIRED INTO FRIENDLY POSITIONS. RETURNED THE FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3/3 - AT 0910H A 3/3 CO PATROL FOUND 2 LARGE CAVES IN HIGH GROUND VIC TAN HY COORD BT 624005. DESTROYED BY ENGINEER SQUAD.

AT 1100H N CO APPREHENDED 2 VIETNAMESE AND SENT THEM TO THE REST COLLECTION POINT. ONE WAS HIDING THE OTHER WAS VOLUNTEERING INFORMATION AS TO THE LOCATION OF VC. BOTH WERE SENT TO 3RD ATT DANANG FOR FURTHER PROCESSING.

AT 0650H ONE LVT DETONATED A LARGE EXPLOSIVE CHARGE VIC COORD BT 605020, WHICH RESULTED IN THE LVT BEING DESTROYED AND 5 MARINES KIA. THE DETONATOR WAS FOUND AND WILL BE FORWARDED. THE DETONATOR WAS AN ELECTRICAL BATTERY POWERED OBJECT MADE OF A HOLLOW PIECE OF BAMBOO WITH BARE WIRES INSIDE. A SMALLER PIECE OF BAMBOO, CONTAINED THE BATTERIES. UPON THE VEHICLE CRUSHING THE BAMBOO, THE BARE WIRES MADE CONTACT THEREBY DETONATING THE CHARGE. THE CHARGE WAS ESTIMATED TO BE 10-50 POUNDS OF TNT. A CRATER OF APPROX 4 FOOT BY 6 FOOT WAS MADE BY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

THE EXPLOSION.

B RECON - ACTION AROUND HO AN IN RELATION TO POSSIBLE TRAINING CAMP IN VICINITY OF 960450.

- (1) EACH MORNING PEOPLE WERE SEEN MOVING FROM TAY PHUOC (1) AND THO AN TOWARD HILL 294 AT 464950. THERE WERE FROM 20-25 EACH DAY. THEY WERE ALL CARRYING SUPPLIES OF ALL TYPES (BASKETS OF RICE, OTHER TYPES OF BASKETS, ETC.) THEY WENT INTO THE TREE LINE AND CAME OUT 45 MINUTES LATER CARRYING NOTHING.
- (2) PEOPLE USING THE TRAIL BETWEEN 470951 AND 464950 USE A CERTAIN PATTERN AS THOUGH THEY WERE WALKING AROUND SOMETHING. POSSIBILITY OF THE TRAIL BEING MINED.

LX TIN LIAISON OFFICER REPORTED ~~THE POSSIBILITY~~. 1 VC PLT 100 BT 451054 TO BT 457055. PLT FROM A CO DISPATCHED BUT CONTACT WAS NOT MADE.

AN TAR AGENT REPORTED 27 VC LOCATED VIC BT 458055 - BT 455045.

TAM KY LIAISON OFFICER REPORTED VC BN OF 108TH REGT EST STRENGTH 354, ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORTAR, 2 60MM MORTARS, 2 MACHINEGUNS, 1 ANTI AIRCRAFT MACHINEGUN, 14 AR, MOVED FROM QUANG NGAI TO VIC 420018 - 429019 WITH INTENT TO COMBINE 350 BN AT 430049 TO HARASS AREA. FIRST REPORT OF AA WEAPONS THIS AREA. VO 94TH BN CONFIRMED NEAR GS 3902.

BINH SON LIAISON OFFICER REPORTS 52ND VC BN HAS MOVED FROM BS 694858 TO BS 750860, BS 733874 AND BS 725882. MISSION IS TO PROTECT S.E. BINH SON DISTRICT LIAISON COMMUNICATION TRAIL.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF 1		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BINH SON LIAISON REPORTS 300 WORKERS CUTTING WOOD AND DIGGING
CAVES 6 METERS DEEP. CAPACITY 1 VC OO EACH, IN THINH THANH
MOUNTAINS AT BS 684860 TO 680865 TO 672863.

BINH SON LIAISON REPORTS 1ST FC REGT REDESIGNATED 106 VC REGT
LOCATION VIC BS 483863, BS 456852, BS 485875, BS 463880, BS
467882. COMMANDER TAYDO AND CHAU KHOI DICH MISSION TO KEEP
AND HOW OUTPOST ISOLATED. 1 HARD CORE VC SITED VIC BS 571897.
3 HOUSES WITH TUNNELS SAME LOCATION DESTROYED. 2 VC KIA-TIME
OF OPERATION 270800H TO 271315H.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	32	15	26	15	153	3
VCO:	14	2	27			2

DELTA: CI CONTINUED INVESTIGATION AT D CO 1/4. LIAISON CONDUCTED WITH
2/4 IN REGARDS TO THOSE OPERATIONS COMMENCING 28 JULY.

ECHO: NO CHANGE

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 36 VIETNAMESE. 5 ~~ARMED~~ ^{RELEASSED}, 29 TAKEN TO LY TIN DIST
HQ. 2 NIGHT TO DANANG.

VCS - 290 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2308 TOTAL - 2686

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
	8-2		1	OF 1				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
29 July 1965			113P					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
2521	290520Z	ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FROM: 4th MARINES
TO: CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
INFO: 4TH MARINES, MOB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISUM # 81

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 290900H

BRAVO: 1/4 - AT 1133H CO A CAPTURED ONE VOS VIC BT462078. IN VIC BT443055, A BARBED WIRE FENCE WITH BAMBOO POLES. THE BOTTOM STRAND OF BARBED WIRE WAS MARKED WITH RED WHERE IT INTERSECTS WITH BAMBOO POLES. THIS COULD SERVE AS SIGNALLING DEVICE IF THE BOTTOM STRAND OF WIRE WERE CUT OR MOVED. PATROL REPORTED SAND AND BAMBOO BUNKER VIC LOC BT442063. NINE ALSO TWO COOKING FIRES OF RECENT USE LOC VIC BT422082. PUNJI STAKES ALONG PADDY DIKE IN A 6'X8' RECTANGLE LOC VIC BT429045. BARBED WIRE RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH VIC 443072 TO 427083. AT 2315H SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT WAS RPTD AND SENTRY FIRED VIC COORD 552090, NO RESULTS. CO D RPTD HEARING THREE SHOTS AND WOMEN SCREAMING VIC LONG BINH (HAMLET VIC BT505070) AT APPROX 2020H. OP #1 RPTD FLASHING LIGHTS VIC BT463071 AND BT467062 AT 2045H. AT 2115H S/A FIRE RPTD IN SAME AREA. LX TIN RPTD THAT PF WERE OPERATING IN THIS GENERAL AREA. AT 2105H OP RPTD BELL RINGING ON KY XUAN ISLAND VIC BT4910, ET

2/4 - AT 0815H CO E AND F MOVED OUT ON LINE. AT 1100H CO F ENTERED VILLAGE LOC VIC BS491922. THEY REC'D HEAVY AUTO AND S/A FIRE FROM VIC 496921 - 496922 AND 496923. AT 1115H CO F ASSAULTED VC IN VILLAGE LOC FROM BS496921 TO BS496923, WITH THREE PLTS. VC REMAINED IN POSITION AND DIDNOT FLEE UNTIL MARINES WERE ON TOP OF THEM. VC RETREATED TO VIC BS509920. ESTIMATED 15-20 VC ON HILL ARMED WITH CARBINES, RIFLES, SMO AND POSSIBLY 2-M79S. RESULTS OF ATK WAS 3 VC KILLED IN THEIR POSITIONS, AND 2 VC KILLED WHILE FLEEING.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

THE VC WERE ARMED ALSO WITH GRENADES.

AT 1500H CO F LOC AT COORD BS 504912 RECD HEAVY AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM VIC BS 501916. CO E ASSAULTED VC POSITION AND KILLED 2 VC VIC BS 501916, ANOTHER 1 VC WAS KILLED IN TREE WHILE THROWING HAND GRENADES.

AT 1515H CO E KILLED 1 VC VIC BS 509915. WPNS AND MAGAZINES WERE CAPTURED.

AT 1530H CO F RECD AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM VIC BS 507920, FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT NO VC WERE KILLED.

AT 1630H UPON ARRIVING AT COORD BS 509917, CO E OBSERVED TWO VC DIGGING AT COORD BS 518922. 81MM MORTARS WAS CALLED IN, VC FLED EASTWARD.

AT 1700H CO E VIC BS 513917 CAME UNDER HEAVY AUTO WPNS FIRE VIC BS 513915. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH ALL AVAILABLE FIRE POWER. DURING FIREFIGHT THE VILLAGE WAS BURNED AND 9 VC KILLED. WPNS AND AMMO WERE CAPTURED.

AT 1700H 2/4 CP (FWD) RECD AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM VIC COORD BS 514916. NO CASUALTIES.

AT 1730H 2/4 CP (FWD) RPTD HEAVY AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM VIC COORD BS 514916. NO CASUALTIES.

AT 1745H DURING LED EVAC, HELD IN AIR RECD HEAVY AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM COORD VIC BS 509915. FIRE WAS RETURNED BY CO E, WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. AIR STRIKE WAS CALLED IN BUT RESULT ARE UNCONFIRMED.

AT 0310H 2/4 (REAR) RPTD SOMEONE THROWING ROCKS AT THEIR FORMATION BETWEEN CAMPFIRE 1 AND MARCH 3. FIRED IN THE VIC OF ROCK THROWERS, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3/3 - AT 0900H CO M APREHENDED TWO VN IN THE VIC OF BT605019. SENT TO REGIMENTAL COLLECTION POINT.

AT 1600H VIC COORD BS557994, AS A MARINE WAS EMPTYING TRASH, A VIETNAMESE BOY RAN OUT FROM BEHIND A BUSH AND THREW A HAND GRENADE. THE GRENADE SCATTERED DEBRIS AROUND THE AREA, AND THE MARINE HIT THE DECK. BEFORE MARINE COULD REGAIN HIS FEET THE BOY WAS GONE. A BOY HAS BEEN SEEN AROUND THE TRASH DUMP BEFORE, BUT IT WAS PREVIOUSLY DETERMINED THAT HE WAS LOOKING FOR FOOD. NO CASUALTIES FROM THE EXPLOSION.

AT 2250H SEVEN AMTRACS DEPARTED BN CP TO PERFORM A FEINT BY DRIVING 1000 METERS DOWN THE BEACH AND RETURNING AT 2300H. AT THE SAME TIME ARTILLERY FIRED SEVERAL ROUNDS OF ILLUMINATION OVER SON TRA (1) COORD BT621019. WHILE THE FEINT WAS BEING EXECUTED, FLASHING RED LIGHTS INDICATING SIGNALS WERE OBSERVED AT COORD BT619045 AND BT603019. NO FURTHER ACTIVITY WAS REPORTED.

AT 0300H, CO K COMMENCED A SEARCH OPERATION OF HAI NINH (1) AND (2) WITH THE MISSION OF FINDING VC WHICH WERE REPORTED BY PREVIOUS PRISONERS TO BE PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE. NEGATIVE RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

3/12 - AT 1410H FO RPTD VC OF COORD BS505925. FO CALLED FIRE MISSION FOR 155 ON TARGET. AT 1420H FIRE MISSION ENDED. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 1625H FO AT COORD BS502918 REC'D AUTO WPNS FIRE. NO CASUALTIES.

AT 290820H VC CO MOVING IN OPEN VIC BS546883 TO BS552888. CALLING ARTY MISSION. AO WILL CHECKOUT RESULTS.

51ST ARVN REGT - AT 0950H 1 VCS CAPTURED AT COORD BS545942. THREE NATIONALS TAKEN PRISONER BY VC SIX DAYS AGO RESCUED.

AT 1030H REPORTED THEY LIBERATED NINE SELF DEFENSE FORCE PERSONNEL VIC BS505896. VC ESCAPED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4	OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT 1450H ARVN FORCES RPTD THE FOLLOWING : 4 - VOS AND ONE M1 RIFLE CAPTURED.

51ST ARVN REGT RPTD THAT THE 101ST VC REGT HAS MOVED FROM BS4893 TO BS5192 AS OF THE 28TH OF JULY.

JUNK FLEET - MR CHUNG REPORTED TEN VC AT COORD, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ BT453148. AT LATER DURING THIS PERIOD INFORMATION WAS REC'D THAT MR CHUNG HAS CAPTURED THE TEN VC BUT THEIR DISPOSITION IS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. WILL ADVISE.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	32	32	26	15	153	3
VOC:	14	2	27			2

LTA: CI PARTICIPATING IN 2/4 OPERATION.

FOXTROT: 1TT PROCESSED 8 VIETNAMESE. 2 RELEASED, 6 TAKEN TO DANANG, (TWO OF CI INTEREST).

SGT BA, VIETNAMESE INTERPRETER WAS WOUNDED IN THIGH ON 28JUL WHILE ON OPERATIONS WITH 2/4. DISPOSITION: "B" MED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
		S-2				1		OF	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
30 July 1965									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				P			
		INFO				P			

FROM: 4TH MARINES
 TO: CO, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
 INFO: 4TH MARINES, FOB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THLOR SKINNED 1504 #82

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 300900H

BRavo: 1/4 - OF #1 RPTS SUSPECTED PROBE AT 2130H. ILLUMINATION FIRED, NO CONTACT. ENGINEERS BLEW (2) 60MM MORTAR DOOBY TRAPS ON SLOPE OF HILL VIC BT 468068.

2/4 - AT 2215 O CO FIRED 3 RDS S/A AT MAN COMING UP TRAIL VIC 504036. MAN SET OFF TRIP FLARE JUMPING INTO BUSHES. HQS SCOUTS FIRED S/A AT ONE MAN VIC 521051 AT 0035H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

2/4 RPTS A VC TRAINING AREA IN VILLAGE AT BS 526938. CLASSROOMS WITH HELICOPTERS AND TACTICS DRAWN ON WALLS.

HELICOPTER AT 1815H OBSERVED 15 PEOPLE IN BUSHES VIC COORD 466921. ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. NOT ABLE TO TELL IF THEY HAD WEAPONS. AS HELICOPTER FLEW OVER THEY DISAPPEARED.

OP LYEN KET 4 TERMINATED 291530H RECAP:

17 VC KIA
 6 VCS
 6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

3/3 - AT 0815H, K CO COMPLETED SEARCH OF HAI NINH (1) BY 609018 AND HAI NINH (2) BY 603020. 1567 VIETNAMESE, WERE COLLECTED AND

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-22 (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
TE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

SEARCHED FROM THE TWO VILLAGES. 15 BOATS THAT WERE ON THE BEACH THIS VIC ALSO SEARCHED, THEIR CREWS QUESTIONED AND RELEASED. OF THE TOTAL VN COLLECTED AND PROCESSED 16 YOUNG MEN WERE FURTHER INTERROGATED BY CI AT 3/3 COLL PT. 2 HELD AND SENT TO REOT WHO HAD COME TO HAI NINH (1) AND (2) FOR MARKET DAY AND TO PURCHASE FISH FOR THEIR HARLETS. A SUM OF 20,000 PIASTRES WAS REMOVED FROM THESE MERCHANTS ON INITIAL PROCESSING. UPON DETERMINATION BY CI THAT THEY WERE LEGITIMATE BUSINESS MEN, ALL MONEY RETURNED. FURTHER BABY TRAPS (SUCH AS THE ONE WHICH DESTROYED AN LVT 28 JULY) LOCATED A SMALL BAMBOO FIRING DEVICE ABOUT 8" LONG LYING IN THE SAND. IT WAS NOT ATTACHED TO ANY EXPLOSIVE BUT WOULD BE CAPABLE OF DETONATING A PRIMER. FORWARDED TO REOT.

3/12 - AT 290930H 3/12 FIRED ON VC GO AT BS 537876. FIRE CALLED BY ARTY LN OFF WITH VN NO. NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 291145H I BATTERY FIRED ON VC A PROJ 10,000 LBS RICE CACHE COORD BS 534895. NO S REVEILLANCE.

MARINE LIAISON BINH SON DIST HQ R TS. VC USING MEGAPHONE AND PORTABLE AMPLIFIER IN DARK HARLETS BINH TU VILLAGE AREA VIC BS 500900. INFORMING POPULOUS THAT THEY (VC) ARE STILL PRESENT DESPITE OPERATION AND THAT THEY ARE THERE TO STAY.

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	32	32	26	15	153	3
VCG:	14	2	27			2

DELTA: CC PARTICIPATED IN K C 3/3 SEARCH AND SEIZURE OPERATIONS OF VILLAGES HAI NINH (1) AND (2). CONTINUED PARTICIPATION IN 2/4 OPERATIONS TANGO AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 3 (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: ITT PROCESSED 5 VIETNAMESE. 2 RELEASED, 3 TAKEN TO DANANG (ALL OF CI INTEREST)

VOS _ 307 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2392 TOTAL - 2699

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY 3-2		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF		
DATE 30 July 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY <i>BO</i>				
MESSAGE NR 2723		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 310425Z		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION				P		
				INFO				P		

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

INFO: 4TH MARINES, ICB-10, MAG-16

CONFIDENTIAL

THICK SKINNED ISU #83

ALFA: PERIOD ENDING 310900H

BRavo: 1/4 - AT 0100Z 310300H A CO PATROL REPORTED SEEING FLASHING LIGHTS ON SOUTHERN END OF KY HOA ISLAND. ALSO REPORTED HEARING SOUNDS FROM VILLAGE OF SAN LINH COORD 508107.

AT APPROX 301930H, B CO RPTD TWO (2) UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS VIC 531082 ONE (1) NEGRO AND ONE (1) CAUCASIAN, DRESSED IN USMC UNIFORMS WITH BODY ARMOR, M-16 RIFLES AND HELMETS APPROACHED MARINE OF B CO AND ASKED FOR CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD. B CO MARINE GAVE THEM THE FIRST WORD AND BEEN STOPPED. THESE MEN CAME FROM DIRECTION OF AIRFIELD, THEN MOVED ON IN THE DIRECTION OF SHOWER POINT TO THE NORTH.

AT 301135H 1ST BN OF SIGMA REPORTED SEEING TWO (2) MEN RUNNING FROM COORD 485111 TO COORD 489118 AND STARTED HASTILY DOING SOMETHING AROUND A BOAT AS A TRACCS MOVED AROUND NORTH END OF KY XUAN ISLAND MOVING SW.

2/4 - AT 1930 HMD RECON REPORTS 6-8 PEOPLE VIC 483894 MOVING ON LINE TOWARD THE SONG TRA BONG, THROUGH AN OPEN FIELD.

AT 2030 P CO RPTS HEARING BELLS IN VILLAGES VIC 510030. THESE BELLS HAVE BEEN HEARD BEFORE. NEW BELLS HAVE BEEN HEARD VIC 518032.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

AL MESSAGE
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TIME/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

SEEN TO BE ANSWERING OTHER BELLS.

AT 2050 G CO OUTPOST PERCH III HEARD MOVEMENT VIC 510023. FIRED ILLUMINATION, SAW MAN RUNNING ALONG DEFENSIVE WIRE. FIRED 3 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

AT 2030 2/4 BN CO ORDERED AMBUSHES SET OUT BY H&S CO AND E CO DIRECTLY BEHIND 2/4 CP AND E CO POSITION. IN REGARDS TO TWO SUSPICIOUS PERSONS, ONE NEGROID, OTHER CAUCASIAN REPORTED MOVING TOWARD 2/4 POSITION.

AT 2125 G CO OUTPOST PERCH III RECEIVED ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE, CARBINE, VIC 510019.

AT 0015 G CO OUTPOST PERCH II RECEIVED ONE INCOMING HAND GRENADE VIC 522018. SAW TWO OR MORE PEOPLE WHEN AREA WAS ILLUMINATED. CANS ON DEFENSIVE WIRE RATTLED.

AT 0540 2/4 PATROL LOU #2 APPREHENDED ONE VOS VIC 523053. VOS COULD UNDERSTAND AND SPEAK SOME ENGLISH. TAKEN TO COLLECTION POINT.

3/3 - K CO CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION ON THE TRUNG PHAN PENINSULA. AT 1035H, A 4.2MM MORTAR ROUND WAS FOUND AT BT 634015. THE ROUND WAS 3/4 BURIED IN THE DECK WITH ONLY THE POINT ABOVE GROUND. THE ENGINEER SQUAD ATTACHED TO K CO WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE ROUND WAS BOOBY TRAPPED, THEREFORE, IT WAS BLOWN.

AT 1430H, WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA AROUND A CAVE AT BT 623011 SEVERAL CHINESE AND FRENCH PAPERS, A VIETNAMESE BOOK WITH A LIST OF NAMES AND AGES, AND A LIBERATION ARMY FLAG WAS FOUND IN A HOLE OF

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

AL MESSAGE
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		UNCLASSIFIED						
		ACTION						
		INFO						

A COCONUT TREE. IN THE SAME AREA A GREEN MILITARY SHIRT OF THE TYPE WORN BY THE ARVN WAS FOUND LYING ON THE BEACH.

AT 2030H, 1ST PLATOON OF K CO WHILE LAYING OUT AT GRID BT 636024 WAITING TO MOVE INTO PREPLANNED AMBUSH POSITION RECEIVED 25-30 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM ONE WEAPON. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED AND THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES.

3/12 - FROM 302002H TO 302035H C AND K BTRY FIRED ON 2 VC COS VIC BT 440022, BT 446022, AND BT 451024. C AND D CO FO RPTD DELAYED EXPLOSIONS VIC 451024 AT 302035H.

SECTOR ADVISOR QUANG TIN PROVINCE RPTS THE FOLLOWING INFO:

- (1) 24 JULY - LY TIN DIST AGENT 0/4 - VC BN OF 108TH REGT, EST STR 350, ARMED WITH 1/81MM, 2/60MM, 2/MG, 1/AA MG, 11/AR, MOVED FR QUANG NGAI TO VIC BT 420018 - 420010 W/INTENT TO COMBINE W/350TH BN AT BT 430040 TO HARASS NEARBY AREAS. SIA CNT: MAY BE A/19 LFC ELMS JOINING W/350TH BN (UNCONFIRMED). SECOND RPT OF AA W/IN THIS AREA.
- (2) 27 JULY - LY TIN - SNIPER FIRED ON ONG DO BRIDGE, RESULTS: 1 RF KIA.
- (3) 27 JULY - LY TIN - SOIC AGENT 0/3 - EST 100 VC COMMANDED BY NGUYEN LIEN, ARMED W/1/60MM, 1/MG AND 3/AR'S RPTD VIC BT 410100. CNT: PROB ELMS OF A/19 LFC. SIA CNT: LIEN RPTD HERE OFTEN.

LIAISON OFFICER TAI KY RECEIVED INFO FROM HQ'S THAT VC WILL EMPLOY USE OF HAND GRENADES AGAINST USMC PERSONNEL IN LY TIN BARS AND LOCAL STORES.

SA 2D INF DIV, QUANG NGAI RPTS THE FOLLOWING INFO:

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INTG						

UNCLASSIFIED

- (1) 25 JULY - BINH SON DIST - B/2 - AGENT RPTS THAT ON 23 JULY VC EXHIBITED 2/105MM HOWITZERS AT VINH TUY VIC BS 456819. AT 1600 THEY HAD A VICTORY FEAST WHICH WAS ATTENDED BY THE 9TH REGT. SIA CMT: 9TH AKA 90TH BN. 105's USUALLY R:TD SOUTH OF HERE.
- (2) 21 JULY BINH SON - B/3. VC ARE PLANNING DEMONSTRATIONS IN WESTERN BINH SON. PRO-OWN PEOPLE AND FAMILIES OF ARVN TROOPS WILL BE IN FRONT RANKS. MF AND LF UNITS WILL MOVE FR BS 560875 AND 565905 TO SPT AND INTEL THE MOB. CMT: DIRECTION OF MOV NOT KNOWN. VC MAY USE CROWD TO MASK ATK ON AN HOA OR BINH SON.
- (3) 21 JULY - SON TINH - B/4. VC ANNOUNCED THEY WILL LAUNCH A NEW 3 PHASE PLAN CALLED THE SU TU CAMPAIGN. IT WILL RUN FROM 20 JULY TO 2 SEPT.

PHASE I 20 JULY - 5 AUGUST
 PHASE II 5 AUG - 20 AUG
 PHASE III 20 AUG - 2 SEPT

BETWEEN 21 AND 29 JULY THE VC PROPOSE TO MOVE 5 MF BNS INTO THE COASTAL AREAS OF SON TINH AND BINH SON TO CONTACT THE LANDING OF AMERICAN TROOPS. SIA CMT: UNK WHETHER THIS PLAN WILL COMPLEMENT OR REPLACE THE 5 PHASE PLAN NOW IN EFFECT. SEVERAL PREVIOUS RPTS OF INTENDED CONCENTRATION IN COASTAL AREAS, CONSIDERABLE STRENGTH DEPLOYED RECENTLY IN BINH SON, SON TINH COASTAL AREAS. AS RPTD PREV THIS BUILDUP OF FORCES HAS BEEN RPTD BUT NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE.

LY TIN DIST RPTS THAT ON 291200H 1 VC BF BN FR QUANG NGAI MOVED TO GC 433993 - 394005. THIS UNIT MAY BE THE 131ST BN. 2 MF CO LOC VIC 440022, 446022, 451024 AS OF 301800H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE	PAGES		
ATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		5	OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

UNCLASSIFIED

ALPHA: 18 PF PLT UNDER FIRE BY VC AT 310000H. VC USING 81MM SBT UP VIC BS 624856. EST ONE VC CO. CLAIM HALF PF PLT LOST. VC

CHARLIE:	1/4	2/4	3/3	AT	ARTY	B RECON
KIA:	32	32	26	15	153	3
VOC:	21	2	27			2

DELTA: CI CONDUCTED LIAISON WITH 3/3 AND MADE INQUIRY INTO RPTD POSS INFILTRATION BY A NEGRO AND CAUCASIAN. RPT TO FOLLOW.

ECHO: NO CHANGE.

FOXTROT: VIETNAMESE PROCEEDED AS OF 30 JULY.

VCS - 307 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS - 2352 TOTAL - 2699

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 EDITIONS 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	S-2
PLACE	Hq Co, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	301000H June 1965
TO (Date and hour)	011000H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
		1	301000H	JOURNAL OPENED		
1001		2	300955H	IMP - B CO APPREHENDED 1 VCS	S-F	
1020		3	HAND CARR	TINGE - ISUM	S-F	
1100		4	HAND CARR	SWAIN - ISUM	S-F	
1200		5		SGT MICHAEL AND LANGE CORP HENDERSON DUTY	S-F	
1155		6	300340Z	3RD MARDIV - 4TH MAR ISUM #52	S-F	
1200		7		PAY 24 - DISTRICT CHIEF TO EXECUTE PRIS	S-F	
1225		8	301205H	SW - MESSAGE CONCERNING 3 MULES	S-F	
1240		9	301240H	BX - AIRSTRIKE COMPLETE	S-F	
1255		10		2/4 - PATROL PLAN	S-F	
1335		11	301335H	IMP - B SEARCHING VILLAGE 487096	S-F	
1355		12	301320H	TINGE - METRO DATA	S-F	
1400		13		WO BUSHEY DIRECTED TO GO TO BINH SON	S-F	
1408		14		QUANG GNAI LIAISON OFFICER	S-F	
1415		15		LT CLANCY 2/4 LO IN CP	S-F	
1432		16	301405H	BX - F CO PATROL RECVD SNIPER FIRE	S-F	
1432		17	301420H	BX - F CO PATROL RECVD ARTY FIRE	S-F	
1450		18	301445H	IMP - CO B HAS 4 VCS	S-F	
1458		19	301448H	TINGE - CAN HAVE 43 VCS IF WE SUPPLY TRUCKS	S-F	
1505		20	HAND CARRY	IMP - PATROL PLANS	S-F-M	
1505		21	301450H	PP 24 - VCS HOLD FOR 7 DAYS	S-F	
1508		22	HAND CARRY	ITT REPORT	S-F	
1600		23	301600H	IMP - PF CMDR DOESN'T WANT TO TURN OVER VCS	S-F	
1613		24	301609H	SW - SECTOR HQ REG CAPT LONG TO RELEA PRIS	S-F	
1635		25	301630H	IMP - APPREHEND 3 VCS (TO COLL POINT)	S-F	
1710		26	301630H	SHOVE - GEN KARCH WILL ARRIVE AG CP	S-F	
1730		27	301655H	SHOVE - SHOVE 6 HAS PLACED A HOLD ON 3/3 OP	S-F	
1740		28	301730H	WH 24 - MATTER CONCERNING 43 VCS	S-F	
1755		29		CONVOY ARRIVED FROM BINH SON, HELO DANANG	S-F	
1830		30	301810H	1/4 INO - LOC OF VC BN	S-F-M	
1910		31		WO HAINES WATCH OFFICER	S-F	
1945		32	301940H	3/12 - METRO DATA	S-F	
1945		33	301945H	IMP - ENEMY MOVEMENTS 26-28 JUNE	S-F	
1950		34	301130Z	IMP - ENEMY MOVE REF J-33	S-F	
2010		35	302000H	HMM 365 - FIRES SPOTTED NEAR 5 HOUSES	S-F-M	
2040		36	302000H	TS 24 - POSS VC LOCATION	S-F-M	
2140		37	302100H	PP 24 - REQ ARTY FIRE ON VC PLT	S-F-M	
2200		38	302155H	GIT - NAMES OF VC PASSED TO SHOVE	S-F	
2230		39	302110H	SW - RECEIVING S/A FIRE	S-F-M	
2235		40	302205H	BX - ENEMY ACTIVITY	S-F-M	
2245		41	302137H	SW - SPOT REPORT	S-F	
2255		42		PAY 24 - DIST CHIEF REQ INTELLIGENCE	S-F	
2255		43		OX 2 - ATTEMPTED TO NOTIFY OX 2; COULD NOT	S-F	
2305		44	302245H	BX - FIRE FIGHT MAY HAVE HIT 1	S-F-M	
2320		45	302300H	BX FOLLOW UP ON J-31, 40, 41, 44	S-F-M	
2335		46	302335H	1/4 - INCOMING GRENADE	S-F-M	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SERIES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
Hq Co , 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
301000H June 1965	011000H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2335		47	302335H	IMP - RECVD ONE INCOMING GRENADE		S-F
2335		48	302330H	BX - RESULTS OF FIRE FIGHT J-40, J-44		S-F
2355		49	302335H	IMP - INCOMING GRENADE FIRE M-79		S-F
0005		50	010005H	SW - RECVD 2 RDS S/A FIRE		S-F
0010		51		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES. MR BUSHEY WATCH O		S-F
0035		52	010020H	SW - HEARD FIRING TO LEFT REAR FLANK		S-F
0100		53	010100H	CAPT COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		S-F
1445		54	010945H	CG - 3rdMAR DIV SIT REP 51		S-F
0245		55	010245	DANANG - AIR FIELD RECVD MOTRAR rds		S-F
0507		56	010500H	SHOVE - GROUND ATTACK ON AIRFIELD		S-F
0400		57		GYSGT HUGHES WATCH OFFICER		S-F
0640		58	0637H	IMP - RPT OF PF HAVING 3 VCS		S-F
0700		59		SGT MICHEAL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUME DUTY		S-F
0735		60	010735H	IMP - OP RPTS 2 BURST OF A/QPN FIRE		S-F
0751		61		IMP - INTELL REPORT		S-F
0756		62	010730H	IMP - SUMMARY OF NIGHT ACTIVITY		S-F
0756		63	010730H	LT BAER - PISTOLS WERE LOST OR STOLEN		S-F
0820		64	010735H	IMP - PLT HAS JOINED, PROC TO PICK UP WPNS.		S-F
0859		65		SW ISUM #50		S-F
0859		66	010800	TINE - METRO REPORT		S-F
0900		67	HAND CAR	BX - ISUM #42		S-F
0920		68	010005Z	PP 24 - LOC OF 2 VC BNS AND 1 VC CO		S-F
0921		69		PAY 24 - INFO ON WOUNDED VN BOY		S-F
0921		70	010800H	ITT - ITT DAILY REPORT		S-F
0925		71	010925H	IMP - RESULT OF ACTIVITY ON ISLAND		S-F
0935		72	010925H	IMP - HAVE 2 TRACTORS WITH IMP 2		S-F
0935		73	010800H	IMP - ISUM #55		S-F
0935		74	010945H	BINH SON - INTELLIGENCE MESSAGE		S-F
0950		75	HOT LINE	IMP - CAPTURED 1 VCS		S-F
0956		76		NO ENTRY		
1000		77	011000H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 USES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	S-2
ORGANIZATION	HqCo, 4th Marines
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
011000H July 1965	021000H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SFR. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1000		1		JOURNAL OPENED		
1015		2	280500Z	3RD MARDIV - 3RD MARDIV OP PLAN 324-65		S-F
1015		3	271240Z	3RD MAF INTELL INFO		S-F
1015		4	300340Z	3RD MARDIV 4th MAR ISUM #52		F
1015		5	011013H	AG 14 VC IN BROWN UNIFORMS / ARMED LOC 532994		S-F-M
1050		6	011030H	IMP 3 HAVE 4 VC		
1125		7	011151Z	IMP CAPTURED 7 VC		S-F-M
	1132	8	070320Z	4th MAR ISUM #53		F
1200		9		WATCH (B) ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
1215		10	011145H	TS2/4 VC MOVEMENT		
1215		11	011205H	1/4 PF & PRISONERS TAKEN TO 1/4		S-F-M
1305		12	011305H	ITT REPORT OF CAPTURED VCS		F
1340		13		2/4 PATROL PLAN 3 JULY 65		F
1310		14	250650H	2/4 PATROL REPORT		F
1315		15	011305H	DIV ITT REQ NAMES OF VCS FR GP OF 44		F
1325		16	011309H	TS 2/4 VC MOVEMENT (SEE J 10)		S-F
1350		17	291830H	BINH SON ITT MESSAGE #634		S-F
1525		18	011500H	ITT DAILY REPORT		
1710		19	291200H	TAM KY INTELL REPORT		F- ISUM
1710		20	301200H	TAM KY INTELL REPORT		F
1800		21	011800H	WATCH (C) ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
1855		22	011858H	BX RECON PAT HIT BY 8 MEN		S
1925		23	011900H	SW - ROADBLOCK REPORT		S-F
1925		24	011920H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT		S-F
1940		25	011940H	TINGE - REPORT ON TWO PERSONS WALKING		S-F
2000		26	BX - RPT ON	2 USMC WIA		S-F
2000		27	270115Z	IMP - REQ FOR ISSUE		S-F
2020		28	291740H	PP - MR CHOUNG RPTD NO VC OF CANCELLED		S-F
2030		29	011025H	PP - VEH TRAFFIC REPORT		S-F
2050		30	012037H	CAPT COMPTON - RPT VC ARE HARD CORE		S-F
2100		31	012039	PP - RPT ON 2 6X6		S-F
2115		32	2115H	IMP - REQ FOR INTERPRETERS		S-F
2120		33	012115H	BX - RPT ON 2 6X6 MOVING NORTH		S-F
2145		34	HOT LINE	IMP - REQ FOR INTERPRETERS		S-F
2230		35	012230H	SW - RECVD 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE		S-F
2210		36	HOT LINE	BINH SON INTELLIGENCE REPORT		S-F
2340		37	2330H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT		S-F
2400		38		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		S-F
0420		39	020415H	BX - RPTS SMALL FIRE FIGHT		S-F
0430		40	020420H	BX - HOTEL & FOX CO HIT BY S/A & A/W FIRE		S-F
0435		41	BX - FOX CO	HAS WIA		S-F
0610		42	HOT LINE	BX - WILL HOLD SWEEP OF VILLAGE		S-F
0630		43		WATCH B ASSUMED DUTIES		S-F
0625		44	020620H	4 PEOPLE RUNNING SOUTHEAST		S-F-M

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
 REDESIGN PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
011000H July 1965	021000H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0640		45	020650H	IMP - RPTS BEING SET AT 501064		S-F
0645		46	020620H	BX - 0415H VC ACTION AGAINST POS		S-F
0654		47	020654H	3/12 - FOUND CAPE WITH BULLET HOLES, BLOOD		S-F
0700		48	020648H	BX - F CO HAS ABOUT 150 VN FOR INTERR		S-F
0735		49	261200H	CG III MAF - ISUM NR 47		S-F
0830		50	020819H	HMM-365 - RECVD S/A FIRE		S-F
0840		51	020935H	BX - F CO COMPLETED SWEEP		S-F
0811		52	020811H	INITIAL REPORT OF J-51		S-F
0850		53	2July65	IMP - ISUM #56		S-F
0900		54	020840H	3/12 IO - SUSPECT VIC RIB		S-F
0900		55	010600H	IMP - RPT OF INCIDENT & ACT 1 JULY 1965		S-F
0900		56	301000H	IMP - RPT MEETING WITH MR CAM		S-F
0900		57	29June65	IMP - RPT OF WOMAN APPROACH POS		S-F
0900		58	30June65	IMP - RPT OF SPECIAL MISSION		S-F
0900		59	30June65	IMP - RPT OF SPECIAL MISSION		S-F
0900		60	30June65	IMP - TRANS MSG - RPT OF VC BN		S-F
0900		61	020800H	SW - ISUM #51		S-F
0900		62	011000H	3/B - AFTER ACTION REPORT		S-F
0920		63	020905H	IMP - SPOTTED 8-10 WOMEN MOV FROM VILL		S-F-M
0915		64	020915H	3/3 - HELO RECON RECVD 5 RDS S/A FIRE		S-F
0925		65	020800H	BX - ISUM #43		S-F
0930		66	020930H	3/3 - CAPTURED DOC BY KILO CO		S-F
0930		67	020930H	3/3 - CAPTURED DOC BY L CO		S-F
0930		68	020900H	BX - VC MOVING TOWARD LISBON		S-F
0935		69	020925H	IMP - A CO REC FIRE FM VILL. 445053		S-F
0930		70	020923H	BX - FOLLOW UP IN J-68 VC MOVE		S-F
0935		71	020935H	AO RPTS NEGATIVE ON J-54		S-F
0935		72	020935H	CAPTURED WPN FM LAST NIGHT ACTION ARRIVED		S-F
0950		73	020949H	IMP - RECVD SNIPER FIRE		S-F
1000		74	021000H	JOURNAL CLOSED		S-F
1000		75	020800H	CIT - DAILY RPT (LATE ENTRY)		S-F
1000		76	021000H	JOURNAL CLOSED		S-F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 218-GS (REV. 8-56)
 USES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
021000H July 1965	030900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SFR. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops
		1	021000H	JOURNAL OPENED		
		2	021000H	IMP - NOW UNDER FIRE 524089	S-F	
		3	020950H	TINGE - VC MOVING TOWARD BINH SON	S-F	
		4	021000H	IMP - COMP SWEEP HAVE 11 VCS	S-F	
		5	2July65	IMP - PATROL PLAN FOR 3 JULY	S-F	
		6	021045H	IMP - RECEIVING RIFLE FIRE KY LONG	S-F	
		7	2July65	SW - AERIAL RECON REQUEST	S-F	
	1135	8	020330Z	TS - ISUM #54	S-F	
		9	021000H	SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN	S-F	
	1147	10	021155H	RPT 4 - SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN CODE	S-F	
		11	021123H	IMP - A CO PINNED DOWN	S-F-M	
		12	021117H	IMP - A CO BEING HIT 3 WIA	S-F	
		13	021133H	IMP - HAD AIR STILL RECEIVING AUTO FIRE	S-F	
		14	021140H	9/12 - SQD SIZE FIRING AT FRIENDLY UNIT	S-F	
		15	021200H	IMP - A CO REC S/A FIRE FROM 434052	S-F	
		16	021205H	IMP - AIR EVAC 3 USMC MIA 1 HEAT	S-F	
		17	021201H	IMP - EST 1 PLT IN KY TONG	S-F	
		18	021207H	IMP - ARTY MISSION CMP, RESULTS UNKNOWN	S-F	
		19	021125H	GYSGT HUGHES PASSED MSG TO SW 2	S-F	
		20	021200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES	S-F	
		21	021225H	IMP - A MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE	S-F	
		22	020115Z	TINGE - ISUM #53	S-F	
		23	HOT LINE	IMP - A IN VILLAGE NEGATIVE EN CONTACT	S-F	
		24	021310H	BX - PATROL PLANS	S-F	
		25	021245H	TS - RPT OF VC RECON	S-F	
		26	021327H	BX - PATROL SIGHTED 3 VC	S-F	
		27	021345H	DOC FOR ITT	S-F	
		28	021400H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT	S-F	
		29	021900H	IMP - A IS RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE	S-F	
		30	HOT LINE	AG - RPT ON CASUALTIES	S-F	
		31	021512H	ITT - PROCESSED 15 CIVILIANS	S-F	
		32	021500H	LT ROSKI - VC ARE MARKING LZ'S	S-F	
		33	HOT LINE	IMP - PATROLS CANCELLED	S-F	
		34	HOTLINE	IMP - HELO LIFT REPORT	S-F	
		35	HOT LINE	CI - VCS REPORT	S-F	
		36	021538H	IMP A EST 1 VC CO FIRING AT THEM	S-F	
		37	021550H	AG-3 - IMP A BEING REIN BY B CO	S-F	
		38	021600H	BX - E CO CALLING AIR STRIKE	S-F-M	
		39	021615H	BX - PICKED UP 5 CIV SURVEY OPS	S-F	
		40	021630H	ITT - DAILY REPORT	S-F	
		41	HOT LINE	AG - TARGET	S-F	
		42	021700H	KY LIEN TO INTELL OFF AG	S-F	
		43	021740H	PP A RECVD 6 RDS 60MM MORTAR	S-F	
		44	020900Z	WH - REQ PERMISSION TO INTERR	S-F	
		45	021800H	SGT MICHAEL & LOPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY	S-F	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-CS (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
021000H July 1965	030900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800		46	021800H	WATCH OFF GUNNY HUGHES		S-F
1825		47	021815H	AG-3 - RECVD INCOMING 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS		S-F
1845		48	021832H	BX - B CO APPREHENDED 7 VCS		S-F
1900		49	021815H	IMP - PLANS TO TAKE ANOTHER CO ON SWEEP		S-F
1900		50	021842H	VALVE - REQUEST TO WHERE TO SEND SEC DETAIL		S-F
1935		51	021930H	CI - INTERROGATED 2 VCS		S-F
2000		52	021950H	SHOVE - REQ TWO VCS		S-F
2005		53	022010H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		S-F
2021		54	022018H	IMP - CIV RPTD THAT VC ADV TOWARD OP 2		S-F
2026		55	022015H	SW 6 - LOC OF LARGE FIRE		S-F
2026		56	202136H	TINGE 2 - OBSVD MG & S/A FIRE		S-F
2036		57	022036	TINGE - FO OBS MB/SA FIRE & ILLUMINATION		S-F
2036		58	022045H	SW - ROADBLOCK RPTS MANY MALE VN LEAVING		S-F
2045		59	2100H	VALVE - RPT OF BLINKING LIGHT		S-F
2045		60	022100H	WATCH OFFICER WO HAINES		S-F
2100		61	022106H	IMP - VEH RPT		S-F
2100		62	HOT LINE	TINGE - INTELL RPT		S-F
2125		63	022143H	SW - LOC OF HEAVY FIRE FIGHT		S-F
2143		64	2145H	SW - RPTS HEARING AN ELECTRIC DEVICE		S-F
2150		65	022255H	IMP - DEBRIEF OF MARINE		S-F
2150		67	022215H	BX - PATROL 2 PLTS		S-F
2200		68	022220H	SW - K CO RPTS MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT		S-F
2250	2	69	HOT LINE	SW - BE J-68		S-F
2325		70	022308H	SW - LOTS OF MOVEMENT IN VILLAGE		S-F
0002		71	021150H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		S-F
0003		72	030005H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTIES		S-F
0035		73	200518H	COMSEVLT - SUPPORT OF MARKET TIME OPS		S-F
0035		74	301007H	GINCPACFLT - VIET CONG SABOTAGE		S-F
0100		75		WATCH OFFICER CAPTAIN COMPTON		S-F
0145		76	030025H	LSU - MAN SPOTTED VIC 527100		S-F-M
0315		77	030305H	LSU - CONDUCTING SWEEP		S-F
0400		78	030400H	MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		S-F
0655		79	030655H	3/12 - NIGHT ACTIVITY		S-F
0700		80		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		S-F
0800		81	030800H	SW-2 - RPT OF FLARE TRIF		S-F
0820		82	270944Z	CG III MAF - ISUM #48		S-F
0820		83	010904Z	CG III MAF - ISUM #52		S-F
0820		84	011556Z	CG 3RD MARDIV - CIT REPORT #56		S-F
0830		85	030830H	TINGE WEATHER REPORT		S-F
0845		86	030845H	TS - PP CP FOR 4th JUL RESCHED FOR 6 JULY		S-F
0900		87	030900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		S-F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HoCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
030900H July 1965	040900H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	030900H	JOURNAL OPENED - WATCH OFFICER WJ HAINES		F
0920		2	030800H	2/4 - ISUM #44		F
0920		3	Hand Carry	1/4 - INCIDENT REPORT		F
0920		4	Hand Carry	1/4 - INITIAL DEBRIEFING HILL 51		F
0920		5	Hand Carry	1/4 - ISUM #55		F
0920		6	Hand Carry	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F-M
0930		7	Verbal	TINGE - NEGATIVE ISUM		F
0935		8	Hand Carry	SW - ISUM #52		F
0935		9	Hand Carry	SW - AIR RECON REQUEST		F
0945		10	Hand Carry	CIT - INCIDENT REPORT		F
0945		11	Hand Carry	CIT - SPOT REPORT		F
0950		12	030950H	PSCC - IMP B RECON SMALL ARMS FIRE		F
1020		13	030950H	IMP - RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE		F
1020		14	031000H	IMP - PP B REPORTS 2 WIA (USMC)		F
1025		15	031018H	IMP - PP B REPORTS 2 WIA NOT SERIOUS		F
1050		16	031045H	IMP - SURVEY PARTY RECEIVED AUTO FIRE		F
1100		17	031100H	AVN 90 VEHICLE CONVOY		F
1100		18	031052H	AG - REPORTS SURVEY TEAM RECEIVED AUTO FIRE		F
1115		19	031107H	IMP - B RECVD SMALL ARMS FIRE		F
1200		20		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
	1200	21	030356Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #55		F
1230		22	031128H	IMP - ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION		F-S-M
1230		23	031142H	AG - IMP B RECVD SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-S-M
1305		24	031300H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		F
1321		25	Hand Carry	BX - PATROL PLAN		F-S-M
1340		26	031335H	IMP - CO P 2 WIA CAUSED BY BOOBY TRAP		F-S
	1415	27		RMK 10 PASSES OF CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEES		F-S
1445		28	031435H	IMP - ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAPS VIC KY LONG		F-S
1530		29	030300Z	3RDMAF - CHALLENGE AND PASSWORDS		F
1530		30	031522H	ITT - NEGATIVE DAILY REPORT		F
1540		31	Verbal	YR 10 DEPARTED 1510 FOR DANANG SHOVE NOT		F
1620		32	031620H	BX - PATROL PLAN		F-M
1700		33	031700H	CAPTAIN COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		F
1800		34	031800H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTIES		F
1930		35	031845H	PIED PIPER 2/4 - 10 BOATS 8 MEN EACH		F-S-M
1935		36	031915H	TS - REQUESTS MORE INFO ON J-35		F
1900		37	031900H	CPL VARADY WORKING S-1 TENT		F
1950		38	031940H	3/12 - SEE 40 TOOPS AT 438103		F-M-S
1950		39		1/4 REQUESTS MORE INFO ON J-38		F
2000		40	031952H	SW - ROADBLOCK REPORT		F
1900		41	031900H	1/4 - RECON PLT REPORTS 20 - 30 HEL MEN		See J-42
2000		42	031945H	XXXXX 1/4 - REPORTED 30 MEN WITH HELMETS		See J-41
2000		43	032000H	1/4 - RESULTS OF CLEAR AND SEARCH OPERATION		F
2020		44	Verbal	AG - REQUESTS FOR INFO ON VC KIA AND WIA		F
2035		45	032015H	2/4 - PATROL TO DEPART 2100		F
2035		46	032020H	TS 3 - SECURITY AROUND TRACTOR		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 USEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
030900H July 1965	010900H July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops I-File
		47		GYSGT HUGHES WATCH OFFICER		
2100		48	032110H	BING 2 USMC WIAS	F	
2120		49	032006H	PH 3- FIRE MISSION VC PATROL ON RD	F	
2130		50	032120H	IMP- PATROL CHALL TAKEN UNDER FIRE	M F S	
2130		51	032130H	LSU- REQ MORE INFO ON FISHERMAN CLOSE TO S	ORE S F	
2150		52	032150H	IMP- AMBUSH SITES	F	
2145		53	032125h	IMP- FORCE OF PLT PROBED CO B POS(3 July)	F	
2225		54	032120H	1/4- 5 5 PERSONS AT 522108	F	
2230		55	032217H	SW- DETECTED 2 PERSONS IN FRONT OF LINES	F	
2223		56	032223H	1/4- 01 RPTS HEARING MG/SA FIRE.	F S M I	
2230		57		C/L VARADY SECURED		
2245		58	032240H	2/4- PROBLE SOMETHING HUNG IN WIRE	F S M I	
2250		59	032230H	1/4 VILL LONG BINH ALL QUIET	F	
2300		60	032258H	1/4 VC CO LOCATION	F M S I	
2305		61	03 2250H	IMP B 2 AMBUSH DEPARTED	F	
2300		62	032300H	IMP B CO REC SA FIRE FROM IN FRONT	F	
2310		63	032310H	IMP INCOMING RND5 CAME FROM A CO POS	F	
2330		64		6B15 NO KNOWLEDGE OF BOATS	F	
2400		65		PP24 BOATS WERE SANDPANS TRAN 1 VC CO	F	
0015		66	032400H	WATCH C ASSUMED WATCH DUTIES		
0040		67	032348H	IMP SPOT REPORT	F	
0100		68	040030H	BX SERIES OF INCIDENTS	F	
0215		69	040000H	4th MAR- RMK AND PASSES	F	
0400		70	031715Z	BX RPTS 5-6 RND5 INCOMING F CO	F	
0635		71	031724Z	3/3 PHOTO REQ.		
0650		72	031724Z	MAJOR WARNER WATCH OFFICER		
0720		73		SGT MICHAEL AND L/CPL HENDERSON RELIEVE WATCH		
0730		74	HOT LINE	FOUR MP FOR EX O		
0740		75	040710H	ALO RPTS 15 PEOPLE COMING UP HILL	F	
0805		76	040725H	BX 3 RPTS PATROL IN THAT AREA	F	
0830		77	040736H	BX3 A/O OVER AREA 517005	F	
0855		78	040111Z	1/4 SECURITY SURVAY AND UNSP RPT.	F	
0855		79	042336 H	MAF CHALL AND PASSWORD	F	
0855		80	040800H	3/3 ISUM #53	F	
0855		81		3/3 RECON COMBAT PATROL R PT	F	
0855		82	021200H	3/3 I CO RECON COMBAT PATROL RPT	F	
0855		83	010100H	3/3 K CO COMBAT PATROL RPT	F	
0855		84	020730 H	3/3 J. CO RECON COMBAT PATROL RPT	F	
0855		85	032015H	3/3 I CO RECON COMBAT PATROL RPT	F	
0855		86	030730H	3/3 K CO RECON COMBAT PATROL RPT	F	
0900		87	030730H	3/3 L CO RECON COMBAT PATROL RPT	F	
0900		88	040903H	TINGE METRO REPORT	F	
0900		89		CLOSED JOURNAL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

encl (8)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 USEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2	
PLACE HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 040900H July 1965	TO (Date and hour) 050900H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M--Maps S--Staff	T--Troops F--File
		1		JOURNAL OPENED		
0900		2	040920H	IMP - OP RPTS 3 BURST OF S/A FIRE	S-F-M	
0920		3	040800H	BX - ISUM #45	F	
0930		4	040800H	CI - CI DAILY REPORT	F	
0935		5	040800H	IMP - ISUM #58	F	
0936		6	040800H	IMP - DEBRIEF REPORT	F	
0936		7	030600H	IMP - INCIDENT REPORT	F	
0936		8	040936H	IMP - TUNNEL REPORT	F	
0945		9	Hand Carr.	ITT - INTERROGATION REPORT	F	
0947		10	Hand Carr.	CIT - INTERROGATION REPORT	F	
1015		11	011200H	ADVISOR - ISUM #138	F	
1015		12	031200H	ADVISOR - ISUM #140	F	
1015		13	021200H	ADVISOR - ISUM #135	F	
1030		14	HOT LINE	TS - CHALLENGING OF IMO AT TAM KY	F	
	1055	15	040250Z	4TH MAR - ISUM #56	F	
1120		16	041112H	SW - OBSV SMOKE IN VIC OF HILL 213	F-M	
1150		17	041145H	BX - PICKED UP VN SHOOTING AT CHILDREN	F	
1200		18	041200H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES	F	
1250		19	5 July 1965	BX - PATROL PLANS	F-S-M	
1355		20	040320Z	IMP 24 - SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE MISSION	F	
1315		21	040900H	BINH SON MESSAGE #682 TO BE TRANSLATED		
1350		22	VERBAL	SHOVE - PHOTO REQ WILL BE DELIV AT 1500	F	
1410		23	301200H	QUANG NGAI ISUM #147	F-M-S	
1410		24	011200H	QUANG NGAI ISUM #148	F-M-S	
1440		25	041416H	IMP - REPORT OF COMM TAPPING	F-M-S	
1510		26	041510H	ITT - DAILY REPORT	F	
1525		27	041515H	CLOTHBAG - INFO RECEIVED FROM MR CHUNG	S-F	
1600		28	041530H	CIT - INFO ON MAN FIRING .45 AT CHILDREN	S-F	
1610		29	041610H	IMP - B CO RPTS LAST NIGHTS ACTIVITY	F	
1705		30	041705H	SW - L CO RECVD 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE	S-F-M	
1735		31	041731H	TINGE - METRO DATA	F	
1800		32	041800H	WATCH C ASSUMES THE WATCH	F	
1855		33	030432Z	CGIIMAF - ISUM #54	F	
1925		34	041920H	IMP - CHANGE IN PATROLS	F-M	
1940		35	041937H	SW - ROADBLOCK REPORT	F	
2000		36	041950H	IMP - HAVE PF WITH ALL PATROLS	F	
2000		37	041945H	AG - REPORTS 150 PEOPLE SITTING AROUND	F-M	
2000		38	041935H	IMP - TO LVTS PLANNED FOR PATROL	F-S	
2000		39	041930H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT	F	
2020		40	042005H	PANHANDLE - REPORTS BOATS ON BEACH	F	
2020		41	042012H	CAPT MEYERS - REPORTS FLARES BEING DROPPED	F	
2038		42	042036H	IMP - VEHICLE REPORTED	F	
2100		43	042030H	VALVE - FURTHER REPORT ON BOATS	F	
2100		44	042100H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER	F	
2105		45	042100H	AG 3 - NOTIFICATION OF OPERATIONS	F	
2110		46	042110H	IMP - OP SETIIRA SEEN ILLUMINATION	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 REDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
010900H July 1965	050900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2115		47	042051H	VALVE - FLARE WENT OFF IN MANS FACE		F
2125		48	042115H	SW - RPTS FLASHING LIGHTS		F-M
2145		49	042140H	SW - CORRECTION OF ISUM #48		S-F-M
2155		50	HOT LINE	VALVE - RPTS 3 BOATS OFF SHORE		F-M
2240		51	042235H	TINGE - PROBE BY 4 VC - FF		F-M
2245		52	HOT LINE	SW - M RPTD ON TINGE PROBE - FF		F-M
2255		53	042245H	SW - I OBSERVED SMOKE AND FLASHING		F-M
2255		54	042300H	AG - HEARD FIRING IN C CO POS		F
2305		55	042305H	IMP - OP SIERRA HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M
2305		56	042255H	SW - K CO OBSERVED SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M
2305		57	042250H	IMP - C CO FIRED ONE ROUND AT BOAT		F
2320		58	042320H	IMP - RECEIVED INCOMING ROUNDS		F
2325		59	042325H	BX - SERIES OF INCIDENTS		F-M
2400		60		SGT MICHEAL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0001		61	042330H	AG - PASSED ON MESSAGES		F
2400		62	041155H	IMP - D RECEIVED 4 - 5 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M
2400		63	042400H	MAJOR WARNER ON DUTY		F
0020		64	050008H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT		F
0025		65	050007H	AG - REQUESTS INFO ON ACTION AT AIRFIELD		F
0025		66	HOT LINE	BX - OBSERVED 3 PEOPLE		F-M
0050		67	050035H	BX - 3 VC HEADING FOR TANK POS		F-M-S
0215		68	050215H	IMP - OBSERVED TWO LIGHTS		F-M
0215		69		HQCO - SENTRY FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET		F-M
0306		70	050245H	IMP - RPTS SIGHTING 13 LARGE CAMP FIRES		F-M-S
0306		71	050245H	BX - OBSERVED 3 MEN AT TANK POS		F-M-S
0409		72	050359H	IMP - PP 02 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE		F
0441		73	050436H	SW - RECEIVED INCOMING 60MM MORTAR 1 WIA		F-M-S
0441		74	HOT LINE	SW - RECEIVED TWO GRENADES & UNK SMALL A		F-M-S
0500		75	050505H	SW - WIA HAS BEEN EVACUATED TO BAS		F
0535		76	050520H	SW - SEE J-73, 74, 75		S-M-F
0535		77	050520H	AG - TWO PERSONS SIGHTED VC REGT CHOP LZ		F
0632		78	050640H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		F
0650		79	050640H	TINGE - MINE SET OFF BY MARINE		F-M-S
0700		80	050645H	SW - 6 WIA FROM MINE		F
0700		81		WI - SEE J-79 & 80		F
0700		82	050700H	SW - INFO ON MINE J-83 & 84		F-S
0710		83	050700H	TINGE - WIA SEE J-83 & 84		F
0710		84	HOT LINE	SW - MAN STEPPED ON MINE SEE J-82 & 83		F-S-M
0720		85	050720H	SW - 1 REPORTS SNIPER FIRE		F-S-M
0730		86	051525Z	WI - LANDED ON RED BEACH		F
0730		87	051500Z	SW - REQUEST AN ENGINEER MINE TEAM		F
0730		88	051530Z	SW - K ASSAULTED FIRST OBJECTIVE		F
0750		89	050748H	SW - K RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE		F-M-S
0740		90	HOT LINE	SW - RECAP OF WIA SEE J-79, 80, 81, 82, 84		F
0750		91	050730H	IMP - NIGHT ACTIVITY SUMMARY		F-S
0155		92	050735H	RECAP ON MINE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 *SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
050900H July 1965	060900H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops I-File
0900		1	050900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0907		2	050100Z	MI - K RECVD A/W FIRE		S-M-F
0913		3	5July1965	IMP - ISUM		F
0918		4		SW - ISUM		F
0918		5		IMP - REPORT ON HILL 51		S-F
0918		6	040730H	IMP - PATROL REPORT #1		F
0918		7	040730H	IMP - PATROL REPORT #2		F
0918		8	040730H	BX - PATROL PLAN 6 JULY		S-F-M
0918		9	050730H	IMP - PATROL REPORT #1 OF 5 JULY		F
0920		10		BX - ISUM		S-F
0940		11	050935H	SW - L REPORTS CATTLE, PEOPLE, PATROL CHB		S-F
0940		12	050115Z	SW- HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE		F
1000		13	050954H	sw - REQ DEC FOR ARVN TO PASS H SECTOR		F
1000		14	050955H	SW - LOCATION OF CAVES AND TUNNELS		F-M-S
1000		15	050953H	SW - GAVE PERMISSION TO DESTROY CAVES		S-F
1020		16	051015H	BX - MORE ON RPT OF USMC WIA AT BINH SON		S-F
1020		17	051002H	SW - MORE ON CAVES AND TUNNELS SEE J-14		F
1025		18	051009H	IMP - ARVN PASSED ROADBLOCK See J-13		F
1025		19	051025H	SW - 6 VCS PICKED UP		F, PENDING
1040		20	051039H	SW - SNIPER FIRE		S-F-M
1045		21	050115Z	TINGE - ISUM #56		S-F-M
1100		22	051225Z	MI - 1000 SIT REP		S-F-M
1120		23	051110H	TINGE - CMR AVAILABLE		F
1130		24	Hand Carr.	IMP - UNKNOWN PERSON ON NET		F
1130		25	Hand Carr.	IMP - CIVILIAN PICKED UP IN C CO AREA		F
1130		26	Hand Carr.	IMP - MESSAGE TO BE INTERPRETED		F
1130		27	Hand Carr.	IMP - MESSAGE TO BE INTERPRETED		F
	1135	28	050335Z	LTHMAR - THICK SKINNED ISUM #57		F
1145		29	030932Z	CGTIMAF - WEEKLY ACTIONS		F
1146		30	051140H	SW - FOLLOW UP ON MINE INCIDENT		S-F
1200		31	051200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		S
1210		32	051210H	SW - REPORT FROM MORBID A THAT VN IN CAVES		S-F-M
1250		33	051245H	SW - 8 VCS MOVING SE FR 643008		S-F-M
1305		34	051318H	TINGE - FIRING ON 20 VC		S
1310		35	051305H	SW - REPORT FIRING IN LEFT REAR OF POSITION		S-F
1330		36	051310H	SD - LOCATION OF 3 VC COMPANIES		F-M
1330		37	051326H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT		F
1335		38	051343H	SD - LOCATION OF 2 VC COMPANIES		F-M
1345		39	051345H	SW - WAREHOUSE LOADING 6 VCS		S-F
1435		40	051415H	MI - RECEIVED 4 VCS 1 VCC 2 FRIENDLY FARM.		S-F
1450		41	051450H	SW - REPORTS AETRIAL SIGHT OF 2 OR 3 VC		F
1455		42	051455H	IMP - REQUEST TWO INTERPRETERS		F
1515		43	051505H	AG - REPORT ON 90 VEHICLE CONVOY		F
1640		44	Hand Carr.	BX - PATROL PLANS		F-M
145		45	051643H	IMP - LY TIN LNO REPORTS 1 PLT VC		F-M
1710		46	051705H	IMP - REPORTS 1 MAN MOVED IN VILLAGE		F-M

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
050900H July 1965	060900H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1710		47	051653H	SW - REPORTS LARGE OF CIVILIANS		F-M
1715		48	051644H	MI - HELO LIFT COMPLETED		F
1655		49	051644H	MI - HAVE 6 VCC		F
1720		50	051620H	CD - VC FORCE ATTACK ON BA GHIA		F
1735		51	051725H	SW - I GO OBSERVED MEN IN FRONT OF POS		F-M
1805		52	051700H	25 - 30 CIV AT 621022		F-M
1806		53	051700H	LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE IN BLACK		F-M
1805		54	051742H	REPORT ON GUERRILLA INSURGENCY		F
1825		55	051810H	VC RETURNED TO CAPTURE A VILL		F
1825		56	051810H	INTER COMMITTEE		F
1840		57	051835H	1 VC BODY FOUND IN FRONT OF OP#1		F
1840		58		25-30 CIV WERE WOMEN & CHILDREN		F
1940		59	051720H	SW - MORE INFO OF DEAD VC		F
1940		60	051940H	TINGE - METRO DATA		F
1945		61	051945H	SW - PF AND PF AND SF LEFT FOR BINH SON		F
2000		62	051925H	SW - LIMA ROADBLOCK REPORT		F
2000		63	051850H	SW - ALL IN FROM 3/3		F
2020		64	051935H	SHOVE - FROM RAID SCHOOL		F
2000		65		MR HAINES WATCH OFFICER		F
2105		66	052030H	BX - OUTPOS OBSERVED BLINKING LIGHT		F-S-M
2105		67	052035H	IMP - ROADBLOCK REPORT		F
2150		68	052130H	BX - OBSERVED ILLUMINATION		F
2200		69	052145H	SW - FIREFIGHT AT SWAIN ROADBLOCK 5 VC		F-S-M
2217		70	052205H	BX - OBSERVED 4 MEN TO THE REAR OF POS		F-S-M
2217		71	052200H	M - OBSERVED 8 MAN PATROL MOVING SOUTH		F-M
2400		72	052400H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F
0045		73	060025H	IMP - PATROL ACT REPORT		F
0050		74	060030H	IMP - 2 STUCK LVTS		F-S-M
0050		75	060045H	IMP - PATROL MADE CONTACT		F-S-M
0050		76	052305H	SHOVE - REQUEST INFO ON LINE		F
0050		77	052215H	IMP - G DID NOT SHOOT ON IM D PATROL		F
0115		78	060115H	IMP - MORE INFO ON PATROL CONTACT		S-F-M
0145		79	060140H	IMP - REPORTS SOUND OF SHELL OVERHEAD		S
0205		80	060200H	IMP - REQUEST EDO TO EXPLODE DUD		F
0225		81	060212H	CAPTAIN COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		F
0100		82	LATE ENTRY	MORE INFO ON OVERHEAD SHELL		F
0255		83	051325Z	CGTTHAF - PURCHASING FOOD AND DRINK		F
0400		84	060400H	MAJOR WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F
0425		85	060420H	BX - PATROL ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT		F-M
0500		86	060450H	AG - REQUEST MORE INFO ON J 19, 80, 81		F
0630		87		WATCH C RELIEVED WATCH B		F
0645		88	060548H	AG - REQUEST FOR ARTILLERY MISSION DENIE		F
0650		89	060645H	SW - ESTIMATED 5 VC IN FIRE FIGHT		F-M
0715		90	060710H	TINGE - METRO DATA		F
0735		91	060830H	PP - TWO MEN MOVING ON TRAIL		F
0900		92	Hand Carr	SW - ISM ALSO JOURNAL CLOSED		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
060900H July 1965	070900H July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	060900H	OPENED JOURNAL		
0910		2	060905H	IMP - SIT REP		F
0920		3	060800H	2/4 - ISUM #47		F
0920		4		B RECON PATROL REPORT		F
0920		5		1/4 - ISUM #60		F
0930		6		3/3 - REPORT OF GAVES		F
0930		7		LRQ LY TIN RE SIT ON PENINSULA		F-M
0935		8		CIT - DAILY REPORT		F
0940		9	080925H	IMP - ATTACK BY 6 PEOPLE GC 452115.		F-M
0950		10		IMP - REPORT OF BRAVO SWEEP		F
0955		11		FP 01 - PATROL AMBUSHED		F-M
1000		12		MAJOR WARNER TO COLLECTION POINT		F
1000		13	061000H	IMP - ONE KIA AND 3 VCS TO COLLECTION POINT		F
1025		14	060155Z	TRIGE - ISUM #57		F
1030		15	061020H	IMP - 75 WOMEN IN GROUP		F-M
1030		16	061020H	IMP - PICKED UP 80 CIV COORD 448093		F-M
1055		17	061000H	IMP - 3 PFS CHASING VCS KIA 1, WIA 2		F-M
1055		18	061045H	IMP - A RPTS HAVING 27 VCS WPNS		F
1105		19	HOTLINE	ITT - ITT REPORT		F
1115		20	060300H	4TH MARINES ISUM #58		F
1135		21	061128H	AG 3 - 1 VC KIA 2 VCS		F
1145		22		SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
1210		23	061208H	BX - MAJ BLAIR REQ 2 SQDS PF		F
1215		24	061200H	IMP - 6 LVTS AT GC 451117 ALL STUCK		F
1225		25	061230H	BROGNERS - VC BODY 3/3 AREA		F-M
1230		26	VERBAL	1/4 GOT 20 VCS AND 2 VC DEAD		F
1240		27	061225H	IMP - REQ 3 MINE DET TRAPS		F
1255		28	061245H	IMP - SEARCH AND CLEAR COMPLETED		F
1315		29	061008H	IMP - 31 VCS PICKED UP IN SWEEP		F
1320		30	061305H	IMP - 7 WOMEN AND 6 CHILDREN APPREHENDED		F
1355		31	061350H	IMP - 31 VCS BEINGHELD TO REGT COLL PT		F
1455		32	061000H	COURTINTEL AGENCY SPOT REPORT		F
1455		33	6JUL65	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
1505		34	061508H	IMP - HAS 4 VCS AND ONE ON THE RUN		F-M
1535		35	061525H	SR - 2 VN AT S CREEK PT ARVN DRIVING PC		F-M
1540		36	061535H	PAYABLE - S/A FIRE FROM 6 VC		F-M
1545		37	061540H	IMP - 6 VC ARE FIRING FROM 423093		F-M
	1600	38		FINGERPRINT KIT PICKED UP S-2 3/12		F
1606		39		SGT ARES AND VCS ARE ON THEIR WAY TO RUTLED		F
1630		40		7 VC ARRIVED RUTLEDGE CONTROL AWAITING TRAN		F
1635		41		IMP NOTIFIED US HAS 4 VCS ON ROUTE TO COLPT		F
1700		42		CYSGT HUGHES ASSUMED WATCH OFFICER DUTIES		F
1700		43		HELLO NO 13 OFF FOR DANANG		F
1800	XXXX	44		AIR FIELD TERMINAL HAS C-130 IN WITH TWO VCS		F
1800		45	061800H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F
1807		46	161706H	3/12 - METRO DATA		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 *SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		
HqCo, 4th Marines		
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
060900H July 1965	070900H July 1965	

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1805		47		ITT INSTR TO PICK UP VCS AT A/F		F
1810		48	061735H	IMP - REQ ASSIT FLND ARLY ADV		F
1810		48	061740H	IMP - ARVN LEFT THIS POS FOR SEARCH		F
1815		49	061015H	3/3 - REL SOURCE INDICATES ENEMY ACT		F
1855		50	6Jul65	2/4 - PLANNED PATROLS		F-M
1903		51		DIV ITT SAID TO RELEASE VCC		F-M
1908		52	061900H	ITT - RPTS 18-20 VCS RETAINED		F
1935		53	061927H	IMP - 3/3 OPERATIONS		F
1943		54	061920H	3/12 - METRO DATA		F
2010		55	061858H	IMP - ALFA NOT BACK YET		F
2010		56	062010H	OBSERVED BLINKING LIGHTS JUNKS RETURNING		F-M
2021		57	062012H	IMP - TRAFFIC REPORT		F
2045		58	062043H	BX - FC 213 RPTS FLASHING LIGHTS		F
2100		59	062100H	CAPT COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		F
2110		60	062100H	SD 24 - VC REPORT		F-M
2140		61	061830H	3/3 - LOC OF 2 VC COMPANIES		F-M
2150		62	062110H	BX - RPT ARTY PIECE		F-M
2150		63	062150H	IMP - RPTS BRIGHT LIGHT ON BOAT		F-M
2200		64	062150H	BX - CLARIFY ARTY POSITION		F
2200		65	062205H	TS - AQ RPT ON ARTY POS		F
2220		66	062156H	3/12 - BTRY C OF FIRED AT 2 U/I PERSONS		F
2230		67	062220H	IMP - MORE ON BOAT WITH BRIGHT LIGHT		F-M
2230		68	062225H	BX - F CO RPT 2 6X6 MOVING SOUTH TOWARDS 38		F-M
2225		69	062130H	IMP - PATROL DEBRIEF		F
2310		70	JUL65	3/3 - BLOCK PATROL REPORT		F
2320		71	062226H	SW - REL SOURCE INDICATES BN ACTION		F-M
2340		72	062340H	1/4 - MORE ON BOAT		F
2355		73	062315H	CB 15 - AREA CHECKED FOR BUNK LIGHT		F
2400		74		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
0015		75	070015H	SW - FIRED ON 2		F
0100		76	070100H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
0400		77		WO HAINES WATCH OFFICER		F
0600		78		SGT MICHAEL AND CPL HENDERS.N ASSUMED DUTY		F
0700		79	HANDCARRY	REC IPT FOR CHICOM MOSS IN MAGANT CARBINE		F
0700		80	070645H	SW - REQ TO REFUEL HOLES AT CHD LAI		F
0830		81	040250Z	HTMAR - THICK SKINNED ISUM #56		F
0830		82	060300H	HTMAR - THICK SKINNED ISUM #58		F
0858		83	070900H	TINGE - METRO DATA		F
0900		84	070900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
070900H July 1965	080900H July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		JOURNAL OPENED		F
0905		2	070800H	CIT - DAILY REPORT		F
0905		3	070800H	SW - ISUM #56		F
0905		4	050730H	3/3 - LIMA RECON COMBAT PATROL REPORT		F
0905		5	041800H	3/3 - INDIA PATROL REPORT		F
0905		6	051830H	3/3 - LIMA RECON COMBAT PATROL REPORT		F
0905		7	050900H	SW - REPORTS 4 BOATS 1 BEACHING OFF LOADING		F-M
0915		8		BX - PATROL PLAN		F-M
0915		9	070800H	BX - ISUM #48		F-M
0920		10	070918H	SW - 6 MEN, 1 ONTOS TO PICK UP 8 CIVILIANS		F
0920		11	070910H	SW - THERE ARE NOW SIX BOATS		F
0925		12		HOTLINE REQUEST INTERPRETERS		F
0930		13	HAND CARR	BX - PATROL REPORT		F-M
0925		14	070925H	6 BOATS & 40 ESTIMATED MAN LOC AT 583030		F-M
0937		15		LTHMAR FRAG ORDER		F
0945		16	GUARDMALL	CO - SAMPLE OF ID CARDS		F
1000		17	070945H	IMP - RECEIVED TWO SNIPER ROUNDS		S-F-M
1008		18	071010H	SW - REQ INTERPRETER		S-F
1020		19	071010H	IMP - REQ PF SQD FOR OPERATION		S-F
	1032	20		INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS MEETING 1400 7July		S-F
1040		21	070800H	IMP - ISUM #61		S-F
1101		22	071017H	BX - REQ TO KNOW IF THERE IS AN AIRSTRIKE		S-F
1125		23	071125H	SD 24 - VC INTEND TO INCREASE USE OF MINES		S-F
1133		24	071130H	INO BINH SON - VC HAVE CONTROL OF HWY#1		S-F
1120		25	071120H	BX 4 VC IN NEW HAMLET. THEY ARE ARMED		S-F
	1141	26	070340Z	LTHMAR - ISUM#59		S-F
1200		27	071200H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		S-F
1205		28	071145H	BX - CO G RECEIVED S/A FIRE		S-F
1205		29	071205H	SW - FISHERMAN TO COLLECTION POINT		S-F
1310		30		ITT - 49 FISHERMEN AT COLLECTION POINT		S-F
1310		31	25June1965	CG, EME PAC - RVN STATISTICAL DATA		S-F
1330		32	June1965	DA - DIO VOL 3 #6		S-F
1330		33	18June1965	PAC COT - MID 25-26		S-F
1345		34	071343H	3/12 - METRO DATA		S-F
1345		35	071335H	1/4 - LT GARDNER UNABLE TO SUPPLY INFO		S-F
1350		36	071315H	BX - EST CONTACT WITH PF FIRING STOP		S-F
1400		37	7July1965	D 1/4 - CAPTURED DOCUMENTS		S-F
1420		38	071420H	ITT - FISHERMEN TAKEN TO CHECK POINT		S-F
1430		40	7July1965	MAJ WARNER MEETING WITH BN S-2's		S-F
1430		41		JO HAINES DEPARTED FOR DANANG		S-F
1515		42	071315H	DAILY ITT REPORT		S-F
1700		43	071700H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		S-F
1720		44	071720H	SCT ARLES AND CPL VARADY DEPARTED FOR DANANG		S-F
1720		45	071720H	JO HAINES CALLED HAS PHOTOS FOR 1/4		S-F
25		46	071715H	MSGT OLERRY CALLED ABOUT PRISONERS		S-F
1730		47	071730H	REQ MAJOR WARNER CALL TANGS 2		S-F

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

HAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2	
PLACE HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 070900H July 1965	TO (Date and hour) 030900H JULY 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops P-File
1745		48		IMP - TURNED IN 1 CARBINE FROM SEARCH&CLEAR		F
1745		49	071745H	COLL POINT SECURED		F
1800		50	071300H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
1800		51		1/4 - REQ AN INTERPRETER FOR OPERATION		F
1845		52	HANDCARRY	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1900		53	HANDCARRY	BINH SON - TELEGRAM		F
1900		54	HANDCARRY	BINH SON - MESSAGE		F
1915		55	HOTLINE	SHOVE - PASS WORD COMPROMISED		F
1925		56	071926H	IMP - RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION		F
1925		57	071923H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT		F
1930	1930	58	071130Z	4TH MARINES - SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN		F
1930		59	MONROE -	PASSWORD COMPROMISED		F
2005		60	072005H	BX - RPTS MAP LOST		F
2030		61	072005H	BX - REQ USE OF NGOIC OF ROAD BLOCK		F
2045		62		GYSGT HUGHES ASSUMED WATCH		
2030		63		WO BARNES & CPL VARADY WITH ONE ITT MAN		F
2105		64	072010H	AG 22 - OBSERVED GREEN STAR CLUSTER		
2105		65	072020H	IMP - B RPTS SEEING GREEN STAR CLUSTER		F
2050		66	RADIO	SD - VC POISONING DRINKS		F
2100		67		GYSGT ROTH TO CONTACT 4TH MARINES		F
2150		68	072100H	SHOVE - REQ INFO ON VC KIA		F
2215		69	072150H	SW - REQ USE OF SMAPAN NAVY		F
2300		70	072245H	BX - H&S CO OBSERVED A MAN WITH WEAPONS		F
2400		71		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0100		72	080040H	SW - RECVD 3 RDS S/A FIRE		F-M
0150		73	080105H	OXWOOD - RPTS 2 BOATS OFF SPORT OF BEACH		F-M
0115		74		GYSGT ROTH TO GO ON 3/3 SWEEP		F
0145		75	080124H	AG - SEE J-72		F
0200		76	080210H	AG - FIRED ILLUM TO OBS BOATS ON BEACH		F
0210		77	080258H	IMP - REQ ILLUMINATION BOATS COMING		F
0210		78	080220H	SW - RPTS THAT SNIPER FIRE CONT		F
0225		79	080237H	IMP - CK PT 7		F-M
0400		80		MAJOR WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F-M
0342		81	080340H	IMP - SAW 4 BOATS AT 502100		F-M
0400		82	080210H	IMP - WATER BORNE FLT STOPPED BOAT		F-M
0405		83		1/4 - RECOMMENDATIONS IN CHANGE IN S-2 Sec		F
0503		84	080500H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		F
0530		85	080522H	IMP - 3 FISHING BOATS OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN		F-M
0745		86	080632H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F
0735		87	080735H	ITT - SET UP FOR DAILY OPS		F
0730		88		CB 15 - 1 JUNK ON WAY SHORTLY		F
0741		89	080730H	1/4 - NIGHTLY ACTION SUMMARY		F
0800		90	080800H	CI - DAILY REPORT		F
0810		91	080804H	2/4 - PATROL PICK UP VCS ON WAY TO COLL PT		F
0810		92	080246Z	ILL NAF - BFP CHALLENGE AND PASSWORDS		F
0810		93	031350Z	ILL NAF - BFP CODE FOR CHALLENGE & PASSWORD		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
SEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
080900H July 1965	090900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	080900H	JOURNAL OPENED		F
0900		2	080900H	PP 24 - ARVN BTRL SIGHTED 2 VC WIA		F-M
0910		3	080913H	3/3 - RECEIVED HVY SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M
0915		4	080907H	3/3 - RECEIVED NAVAL GUNFIRE LEFT OF CAVES		F-M
0925		5		CHECK OUT BINOCULARS TO S-3		F
0930		6	080925H	3/3 RPTS 5 VC RUNNING ON HILL		F-M
0930		7	080935H	3/3 RECEIVED MORTAR FIRE		F-M
0925		8	080926H	3/3 - RECEIVED MORTAR FIRE		F-M
0930		9	080925H	REP - 1 PERSON SPOTTED WITH WEAPON		F-M
0940		10	080930H	3/3 - RECEIVED HEAVY FIRE COORD 639691		F-M
0940		11	080925H	3/3 - RECEIVED INFO ON CHECK ON MAN W/WIN		F-M
0940		12	080925H	3/3 - RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M
0940		13	080900H	REQUEST GUNFIRE ON TRENCHES		F
0950		14	080940H	3/3 - RECON SPOTTED 6 VCS ON BEACH		F-M
0945		15	080945H	3/3 - K CO BEING HELD UP BY BARBED WIRE		F-M
0955		16	080952H	SHOVE 3 - CAPT MEYERS CALLED ARVN ON A.S.		F
1010		17	081010H	3/3 - M CO CALLING 81's ON THUONG HO		F
1010		18	081012H	NEGATIVE RESULTS ON 7 JULY OPS		F
1025		19	081025H	1/4 - LOCATION OF UNKNOWN CONCESSION STAND		F-M
1025		20	081025H	3/3 - LOCATION OF PILL BOX AND TROOPS		F-M
1030		21	081014H	NAVAL GUNFIRE ON 671010		F-M
1035		22		1/4 - GEAR TURNED IN BY IM 2 ACTUAL		F
1045		23	081040H	3/3 - M CO RPTS 4 VC KIA 2 WINS CAPTURED		F
1100		24	081055H	3/3 - APPEARED A/C CUT DOWN 2 VC		F
1100		25	081100H	3/3 - MORE INFO ON DEAD VC		F
1100		26	081050H	CI - REPORT ON MISSING AMERICAN DISPLAYED BY VC IN QUANG NGAI		F
1125		27	081120H	REQ EVACUATION FOR VCC WITH HEAT STROKE		F
1135		28	081145H	SW - DESCRIPTION OF WEAPONS SEE J-23		F
1155		29	081145H	SW - M CO PRESUMES VC DEAD CUT DOWN IN NET		F
1150		30		SW - DESCRIPTION OF BOAT		F
	1220	31	080415Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #60		F
1225		32	081226H	TENGE - WEATHER REPORT		F
1230		33	081208H	SW - L CO FIRED ON 2 VC. NEGATIVE RESULTS		F
1250		34	081250	SW - HELICOPILOT REPORTS DITCHES		F-M
1310		35	H-30DCARRY	2/4 PATROL PLANS		F-M
1315		36	081305H	PP 24 - REPORT ON VC CO		F-M
1320		37	080900H	MI 24 - REPORTED 2 VC SQDS ON BRIDGE		F-M
1320		38	080900H	MI 24 - REPORT OF CLASH WITH VC		F-M
1320		39	080900H	MI 24 - REPORT OF PF CLASH WITH VC		F-M
1320		40	081330H	RECON OBSERVES UNARMED PERSON		F
1340		41	081340H	SW 2 - RECON RPTS 2 MAN VC OP		F-M
1350		42	RADIO	CALL SIGNS FOR LY TIN DISTRICT		F
1400		43	081330H	SW - SITUATION REPORT 5 VCS		F
1415		44	HOTLINE	BX - WILL HAVE CONVOL		F
1430		45	081425H	SW - 3 PERSONS SEEN ACTING SUSPICIOUS		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
REPLACES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
080900H July 1965	090900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1445		46	081441H	CB 15 FIRED ROUNDS ACROSS BOW OF SHLP		F
1500		47	HAND CARRY	L/1 - REQUEST FOR INTERPRETER		F
1500		48	HAND CARRY	L/1 - REPORT OF MEETING WITH MR NGOTO		F
1535		49	051550H	L/1 - REPORT ON PF AMBUSH		F
1515		50	081510H	SW - REPORT TWO MEN HIDING IN VILLAGE		F-M
1545		51	081510H	SW - INCORRECTLY SHACKLED		F
1630		52	081615H	SW - RECON TAKEN UNDER FIRE		F-M
1700		53	081658H	SW - H CO BEING HELD AT THASE LINE BERNARD		F
1720		54		SW - I CO CAPTURED 5 VC AND ONE USMC KIA		F
1730		55	081620H	MI 6 - B RECON IN FIRE FIGHT		F-M
1730		56	081620H	SW - K CO DISPATCHED JUMP		F
1745		57	HOTLINE	CIT - RPTS K CO BRINGING IN 4 VCS		F
1800		58		SGT MICHAEL AND CPL HENDERSON ON DUTY		F
1835		59	1832H	SW - I CO RPTS 2 DEAD VC & CAVES BLOWN		F-M
1755		60	081750H	MI A RCVD SNIPER FIRE AND MI 1		F
1800		61	081805H	MI 1 SWEEPING BRIDGE SNIPER FIRE		F-M
1805		62	081750H	TINGE HQ GUN GROM SUSPECT VC		F-M
1919		63	081915H	TINGE RETRO REPORT		F
35		64	081915H	MI BRINGING IN 11 VC		F
	1947	65		SHOVE 2 INFORMED 3 VCS ON HELO 70		F
2005		66	081950H	SD 24 - DON'T KNOW WHO MARINES WERE		F
2010		67		CB 15 - WILL ADVISE CONCERNING SUSPECT		F
2030		68	082033H	SW - NO OF PRISONERS WILL BE FORWARDED UPON RETURN OF ATRACTS		F
2045		69		LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
2045		70	082040H	PP 2 - VEH REPORT		F
2050		71	HOTLINE	MI TRUCK WAITING TO GO PICKUP		F
2100		72	082055H	J.P. - RCVD 3 - 4 RDS		F-M
2100		73	HOTLINE	SD - VILL CHIEF RPT 2 MARINES WERE KILLED		F
2105		74	082040H	BX - SENT TO ALL UNITS REQ HEAD COUNT		F
2105		75	082050H	SW - CASUALTY REPORT		F
2125		76	HOTLINE	BX - RECON STILL LOOKING FOR 4 MEN		F
2135		77	082120H	BX - HELO HEAD COUNT 4 MEN STILL MISSING		F
2155		78	082150H	SW - SW TOTAL VC PRISONERS		F
2236		79	082200H	TINGE - ALL PERSONNEL ACCOUNTED FOR		F
2236		80	HOTLINE	SW ALL PERSONNEL ACCOUNTED FOR		F
2250		81		WD MARINES LEFT FOR CCP IN BX AREA		F
2150		82	HOTLINE	BX - CAPTURED 6 MEN		F
2310		83	082250H	BX 14 VN PICKED UP, HVY ARMED		F
2325		84	082115H	SD 24 - LOC OF WHERE 2 MARINES WERE BURIED		F-M
2335		85	082325H	BX - 2 RDS FIRED INTO VIC 508023		F-M
2400		86	082400H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F
2400		87	301200H	TEL MAP ISDN #51		F
2400		88	051200H	TEL MAP ISDN #56		F
2400		89	080650Z	TEL MAP - CHALLENGE AND PASSWORDS		F
2400		90	070344Z	TEL MAP - RVN BEACH SURVEY		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
030900H July 1965	090900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2400		91	032310H	IMP RPT OF 14 VNS CAP SEC J-83		F
0005		92		CALLED VC HAINES AT IMP TO DETAIN 14 VCS		F
0030		93	090030H	MR HAINES RETURNED		F
0035		94	090020H	BX RPTS 2 MIA (FRIENDLY)		F
0040		95	090040H	VC HAINES RPT ON 14 CIVILIANS		F
0100		96	090055H	2/4 - 1 FRIENDLY KIA		F
0100		97	090100H	CAPT COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		F
0135		98	090130H	REQ INFO ON MISSING RECON PATROL		F
0135		99	090108H	AG 14 - 2 MIA FRIENDLY DOA		F
0150		100	090150H	1/4 - HEARD NOISE		F
0210		101	090215H	OX - RPT OF 2 MISSING BEEF J-84		F
0240		102	090159H	1/4 - ALL PERSONNEL ACCOUNTED FOR		F
0255		103	090240H	OX - REQ ASSIST ON LOC BODIES		F
0305		104	090310H	1/4 - PATROL REPORT		F
0345		105	090255H	AG 3 - I 3/3 TO ASSIST IN INVEST RPT OF MISSING MARINES		F
0345		106		SD 24 - AMB S OF GL 95 HAS MADE CONTACT		F
0345		107		SD 24 - VC COS MADE CONTACT WITH PF PLTS		F
0400		108	090334H	SJ - RPTS HEARING 6-8 ROUNDS OF A/R FIRE		F
0400		109	090400H	MR HAINES WATCH OFFICER		F
0440		110	090429H	1/4 - FIRING & GRENADES EXPLOSION		F-M
0445		111	071246H	3RD MAR DIV - ISUM #58		F
0445		112	190620Z	ILL IAF - CONFIDENTIAL CLEARANCES		F
0450		113	090445H	1/4 - NO MORE INFO ON FIRING AT BRIDGE		F
0445		114	210546Z	COMUSMACV - ESTABLISH CAMPAIGN MEDAL		F
0500		115	090453H	1/4 - OP 2 RPTD PROBE		F
0600		116		CPT MICHELLE TO VISIT AG 3		F
0600		117	090550H	1/4 - MG AND S/A & GRENADE EXPLODING		F-M
0615		118	090559H	PF 24 - RPTS EST 2 CO ATTACK CB 15 AREA		F
0620		119		PF 24 - SUGGEST USE HELOS TO OBSERVE		F
0645		120	RADIO	PF 24 - ARMY ADV SAK CB 15 IS OVERRUN		F
0645		121	HOTLINE	IMP - RPTD ON PF FIRING IN VILLAGE		F
0645		122	090625H	TARGE RPT ON FIRE MISSIONS		F
0645		123		TS - REQ INFO FROM CB 15		F
0710		124	090630H	PF 24 - PEOPLE GETTING INTO BOATS		F-M
0710		125	090653H	BX F CO HEARD NOISES		F
0710		126	090705H	AG - VC THOBS BOARDING JUNKS		F
0716		127	070710H	PF B - BOATS LANDING VIC 489119		F
0730		128		SD 24 - RPT OF PF ALBUSH		F
0725		129	090725H	IMP - A RPTS 20 PEOPLE DEPT AT HAI		F
0745	0736H	130	090730H	AG - RPT ON ARVN TANK FLEET CO BEING WOUND		F
0747		131		PF 24 - OBSVD 15 UNARMED PERSONS		F-M
0800		132	090740H	PF OBSVD 15 MEN UNARMED PERSONS		F
0800		133	RADIO	PF 24 - RPT ON VC C. NOBERT		F-M
0810		134	090808H	IMP 2 - 5 BOATS LANDING		F-M
0810		135	090800H	BX RPT ON F CO LANDING		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-08 (REV. 8-56)
 REPLACES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
080900H July 1965	090900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0810		136		AG RPT ON JUNK FLEET CMDR		F
0815		137	090810H	AG 14 - PILOT RPTS VC W/WPNS		F
0820		138	090810H	IMP EST 20 PEOPLE MOVING SOUTH		F
0820		139	090816H	IMP RPTS ON ENSIGN THUAN		F
0822		140	081200H	CI SPOT REPORT		F
0822		141		CIT DAILY INCIDENT REPORT		F
0825		142	0815 ^H	LT GROMIER REPORT OF JUNK BASE		F
0828		143	090820H	OXWOOD REQ INFO I CO		F
0835		144	090830H	ITT RPT ON 14 VCS FROM BX		F
0845		145		IMP RPT ON 20 - 30 PEOPLE		F
0850		146		PP 24 - RPT ON VC ON KY HOA		F
0853		147		PP 24 - REQ FOR JUNKS		F
0845		148		AG NOTIFIED SHOVE OF A CO LANDING		F
0858		149	090900H	TINGE WEATHER REPORT		F
0900		150	090900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		F

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-66)
 REDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ CO 4TH MARINES	
OPENED (DFO, Month, year)	CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)
090900H JUL65	100900H JUL 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops
0900		1	090900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0901		2		PPB - 5 BOATS RPTD OUT OF SIGHT	S,F	
0902		3	090850H	PP24 - DIST CHIEF TO SEND 100 PF	S,F	
0908		4	090850H	BX 6 - U/I AIRCRAFT FIRING IN TARGET AREA	M,S,F	
0905		5	090905H	1/4 - CALLED FOR INTERP, ASAP PHAT ENROUTE	S,F	
0925		6	RADIO	PP24 - REQ PF TO BE PICKED UP	S,F	
0945		7	090940H	1/4 - RPTS LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE	M,I,S,F	
0950		8	090140H	3/12 - ISUM # 60	I,S,F	
0950		9	090947H	IMP2 - RPT OF 20 PEOPLE	S,F	
0955		10	090945H	CI - RPT ON VC/VCS OF 3/3 SWEEP	I,S,F	
1005		11	HAND CARR	SW - ISUM # 59	I,S,F	
1005		12	HAND CARR	SW - PATROL REPORTS	S,F	
1005		13	091000H	1/4 - RPT OF BOATS FLYING VN FLAG	M,S,F	
	1015	14	091018H	AG 2 - APPROX 25 PF AT 508145	M,S,F	
1025		15	090155Z	TS 24 - RPTS TWO ADVS WIA	S,F	
1022		16	091010H	IMP - RPT ON SITUATION	S,F	
	1027	17	091025H	AG2 - RPTD PF & VC LOC'S	M,I,S,F	
1037		18	RADIO	PP24 - RPT ON MILITIA BEATING	S,F	
	1045	19	091045H	AG2 - RPT ON 3 MG'S CAPTURED	S,F	
1050		20	091050H	BX - RPT OF F CO REC S/A FIRE	M,I,S,F	
1055		21	091035H	BX - CO SIZE PTL HAD ENEMY CONTACT	M,I,S,F	
1100		22	091050H	IMP2 - RPT OF FRIENDLY BOAT	S,F	
1120		23	091115H	SW - RPT ON PLT SIZE PTL	S,F	
1120		24	091115H	IMP - 4 LVTS HAVE 11 VN WOUNDED	S,F	
1120		25	HAND CARR	2/4 - SECURITY INSPEC & SURVEY	S,F	
1135		26	091120H	IMP - 9 PEOPLE CARRYING MORTARS	M,S,F	
1210		27	091145H	IMP1 - 10 BOATS LEAVING AREA (ISLAND)	M,S,F	
1208		28	091205H	IMP - A CO REC HVY AUTO/WPNS FIRE	M,I,S,F	
1210		29	091200H	IMP - OBS EN POS ON HILL 16	M,I,S,F	
1215		30	090800H	2/4 - ISUM # 50	I,S,F	
1220		31	090900H	WH24 - JUNK FORCE CO WAS ATTACKED	M,I,S,F	
1230		32	090900H	WH24 - ARVN FORCES ATTACKED	M,I,S,F	
1230		33	091235H	IMP - A CO REC INCOMING MORTARS	M,S,F	
1240		34	091220H	IMP - SEE J-28	M,S,F	
1240		35		LOC OF VC PLT	M,I,S,F	
1259		36	091240H	IMP - HAVE 5 WIA 3 SERIOUS	F	
1259		37	091215H	IMP - HAVE 3 VCS AND 4 VN CASUALTIES	S,F	
1310		38	091300H	ITT - HARD CORE VC WAS SHOT	F	
1315		39	091300H	ITT - VCC TRIED TO ESCAPE AND WAS SHOT	F	
1315		40	9/JULY 65	2/4 - PATROL PLAN	M,F	
1321		41	091320H	3/12 - RETRO DATA	F	
1321		42	090800H	1/4 - ISUM # 63	I,S,F	
1321		43	091035H	1/4 - DEBRIEFING RPT	F	
14		44	091035H	NZ - OBS SHELL EXP NEAR SMALL ISLAND	M,S,F	
1342		45	HAND CARR	1/4 - LIAISON OFFICER RPT	F	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUCCEEDS PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2	
ORGANIZATION HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 090900H JUL 65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 100900H JUL 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1342		46	HOT LINE	ITT - DAILY RPT		F
1405		47	091300H	IMP - STILL RE AUTO FIRE 12 WIA 2 KIA (USMC)		F
1430		48	091215H	BX 2 - PATROL PLAN CHANGE		I,F
1430		49	091400H	TS24 - 80-90-400th BNS LOC SEE J-60		I,I,S,F
1430		50	091405H	TS 24 - 1ST REGT MOV NORTH (SEE J-60)		I,S,F
	1450	51	090630Z	TS - ISUM # 61		F
1500		52	091410H	PP24 - REQ FASTER MED AID		S,F
1510		53	101613Z	SD24 - SECTOR S-2 FEELS VC BUILDUP CHU LAI		F
1515		54	091419H	TS24 - REQ SOURCE/VALIDITY (J-49 & 50)		F
1515		55		TS24 - SOURCES RPTD BY TS 24 (SEE J-54)		F
1525		56	HOT LINE	IMP - RECAP OF IMP ACTIVITY		F
1525		57	HOT LINE	SW - RECAP OF SW INVEST OF 2 MISSING USMC		I,S,F
1530		58	091510H	IMP - 1 VC CO (REIN) 4 VC KIA 30 VCS W/GO		S,F
1532		59	091538H	IMP - SPL PT PICK UP 21 VCS		S,F
1600		60		TS - REQ ANY INFO ON VC BUILDUP		F
1600		61	091530H	OX2 - CONCERNING BAMBOO CUTTING DETAIL		F
1605		62	091509H	PP - REQ TO KNOW ANY INFO ON CB 15		F
1610		63	HOT LINE	IMP - RECAP OF CASUALTIES		F
1610		64	HAND CARR	QUANG NGAI MSG		F
1623		65	HAND CARR	2/4 - PATROL PLAN		I,F
1623		66	HAND CARR	2/4 - PATROL PLAN		F
1620		67	091620H	SH 2 - AO RPTS 75 BOATS		F
1630		68	091530H	WH24 - INFO ON VC BUILDUP QUANG NGAI		F
1630		69	HAND CARR	CIT - DAILY RPT		F
1642		70	091135H	WH24 - ARVN OPERATIONS		F
1645		71	091450H	WI24 - 2 GROUPS OF CIV LABORERS		I,S,F
1650		72	091645H	IMP - CO A RPTS NO VCS SEEN		F
1650		73	091503H	SD24 - RPT OF INFILT USING BIKES		I,S,F
1655		74	091600H	TS24 - VC LOC		I,I,S,F
1720		75	091725H	PP - IDENTIFIED 2 NAVY ADV BODIES		S,F
1745		76	091740H	IMP - RPTS BOAT MOVEMENT		I,I,S,F
1805		77	091810H	IMP - 150 PEOPLE MOV ON BEACH		S,F
1805		78	091325H	SW - DAILY ACT		F
1920		79	091700H	IMP - FOUND 2 HALF BURIED CARBINES		F
1925		80	091925H	SW - RPT ON MISSING BODIES		S,F
1925		81	092034H	3/12 - RETRO DATA		F
1940		82	091608H	1/4 - B CO ACT		F
1940		83	091600H	1/4 - A CO TOTALS AND ACT		I,S,F
1940		84	091500H	1/4 - OPER & ACT		I,S,F
1940		85	091710H	1/4 - B CONFIRMS DEAD NAV ADV		S,F
1940		86	091815H	1/4 - NO TROOPS IN BOATS THAT LANDED		F
1940		87	091418H	1/4 - USMC KIA & WIA		S,F
1958		88	091958H	ITT - SERIAL# OF SHOTGUNS & CARBINES		F
2015		89	092000H	ITT - DAILY RPT		I,S,F
2015		90	092000H	SW - ARRIVED WITH MC HUY		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-63 (REV. 6-56)
SUCCEEDS PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
090900H JUL 65	100900H JUL 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2055		91	091100H	CI - RPT 36-65		F
2100		92		WATCH OFFICER GYSGT HUGHES		
2105		93		AG3 - TOTALS FOR IMP FOR TODAY		I,S,F
2105		94	092100H	SW - RPTS MOV OF MAN TOWARDS D		I,I,S,F
2120		95	092000H	1/4 - WATER PATROL INFO		F
2120		96		PP24 - INFO ON RTN OF NAV ADV BODIES		F
2120		97	092030H	WH24 - JUNK BASE OVERRUN		F
2123		98	092122H	1/4 - LOSS OF PR C 47 & BATTERIES		S,F
2125		99	092100H	SH2 - BET'S ON FORDABLE PLACES		I,S,F
2125		100	092100H	LT ROSE * GEN HENDERSONS VISIT		F
2210		101		AG5 - REQ INFO ON NEXT HIGH TIDE, OBTAINED		S,F
2220		102	092205H	1/4 - VC CALLED CORPSMAN WHEN THEY HIT USMC		I,S,F
2220		103		TS - JUNK FORCE SEE J-104		F
2220		104		PP24 - REQ TO KNOW IF JUNK FORCE HAD CLASSIFIED MATERIAL		S,F
2225		105		PP24 - ONLY AUTHEN WAS KAC 140 SEE J 103&4		F
2225		106	191310Z	TS - ARRIVAL OF VN NAVAL COMDR		F
2245		107	092221H	DA - DISPOSITION OF LVTS		F
2300		108	092040H	SH - RPT TO AG# OF 16 FORDING SITES J-99		F
2250		109	091425Z	TS - SUS COMPROMISE OF LOCAL SCHACKLE SHEET		I,S,F
2250		110	092230H	SW - RPTS EXP IN FRONT OF POS SEE J-111		I,I,S,F
2300		111	092250H	SW - EX WAS VC GRENADE SEE J-110		I,S,F
2300		112		ITT - CONSOLIDATED INTERR RPT # 2		I,S,F
2330		113	092302H	SW24 - RESULTS OF ATT ON JUNK FORCE		F
2330		114	092130H	SW24 - FINAL RESULTS OF ARVN OPS		F
2330		115	092105H	SW24 - ARVN RESULT OF BINH SON INCIDENT		F
2345		116	092306H	SW K - SITED 6 UNARMED VN		I,S,F
2345		117	092340H	SW - SIT REP NEG		F
2345		118	092345H	3/12 - SITREP		F
2400		119		WATCH C RELIEVED WATCH B		F
0018		120	092400H	AG3 - RPT ON TARGET AREA		F
0120		121	100120H	IMP2 - RPT OF RECAP S/A FIRE		F
0100		122		CAMP COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		
0222		123	100135H	IMP - SIT REP ON ACT		F
0340		124	100330H	SW - I REC S/A FIRE		F
0400		125	100330H	IMP - INQUIRE ON LCUP		F
0420		126	100355H	AG3 - SIT REP & ACT		F
0430		127	100420H	IMP3 - IMP 6 ALERTED ALL CO's		F
0500		128	100455H	IMP - ALL IMP A HAS RTD TO CP		F
0510		129	100440H	SW 3 - I REC S/A FIRE		F
		130		MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		
0610		131	100550H	IMP3 - OPS AND ACT		F
0640		132	VERBAL	SW - REQ INTERP AT 0900		F
0700		133		SGT MICHEAL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		
0700		134	100745H	SW - KILO ON WAY TO PATROL		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2	
ORGANIZATION HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 090900H JUL 65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 100900H JUL 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0750		135	100715H	NZ - REQ PERMISSION TO COMMENCE SURVEY OPS		S,F
0825		136	100825H	SW2 - K RPTS 12 MEN RUNNING DOWN BEACH		M,I,S,F
0830		137	100810H	AO - AO RPTS 50 BOATS OFF SHORE		M,S,F
0845		138	100815H	3/12 - METRO DATA		F
0850		139	100815H	SW - K IN LVTS ON WAY TO BEACH SEE J-136		F
0856		140	100800H	2/4 - ISUM # 51		F
0856		141	100855H	OX - MSG CONCERNING MISSING SGT'S		F
0900		142	100900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		
HqCo, 4th Marines		
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
100900H July 1965	110900H July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		JOURNAL OPENED		
0930		2	100800H	SW - ISUM #60	F	
0935		3	100900H	CIT SPORT REPORT	F	
0935		4	091000H	CIT SPORT REPORT	F	
0935		5	100800H	CIT DAILY REPORT	F	
0950		6	100800H	IMP - ISUM #61	F	
0955		7	100905H	IMP - AMTRACS STILL INLOADING	F	
0955		8	100920H	BX - INTERPRETER INJURED	F	
0958		9	100135Z	TINGE - ISUM #61	F	
1005		10	101005H	IMP LOC OF VC	F-M	
1005		11	101000H	IMP - LOCATION OF VC BN	F-M	
1015		12	HOTLINE	IMP WANT JUNK FLEET TO APPREHEND ALL BOATS	F	
1125		13	101035H	IMP - LOC OF 3 CAVES THAT WERE FOUND	F	
1125		14	101035H	IMP - FOUND BLOWN UP MAN AND 2 WEAPONS	F-M	
	1125	15	100300Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #62	F	
	1200	16		REQUEST 10 HO CHARTS BE SUPPLIED TO AG 2	F	
1200		17		WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTY	F	
1210		18	1Jul65	QUANG TIN ISUM 6-65	F	
1210		19	091200H	TAM KY ISUM 45	F	
1210		20	081200H	TAM KY ISUM 144	F	
1230		21	101230H	XXXXXXXXXX TS - LOC OF 94TH BN	F-M	
1320		22	101308H	SW - REQ INTERPRETER FOR ROAD BLOCK	F	
1320		23	1012454H	SW L CO PATROL RECVD 2 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE	F-M	
1325		24	101145H	IMP - LOC OF FRONT LINES, CAVES & TUNNELS	F-M	
1350		25		ITT TRK SENT TO LY TIN	F	
1350		26	101246H	3RD DIV - WEATHER FORECAST	F	
1410		27	101355H	SW - K CO PATROL RECVD S/A Fire	F	
1410		28	101405H	BX - RPTD ARVN CONVOY ON RT #1	F	
1420		29		TS - PROVISIONS FOR ARVN COMPANY	F	
1430		30	101400H	SD - MORE INFO ON MISSING MARINES	F	
1440		31	101440H	IMP D CO HAS 30 VCS ON ISLE	F	
1500		32	101500H	ITT DAILY REPORT	F	
1500		33	101500H	CIT - SPOT REPORT	F	
1505		34	101505H	TS - 2 HELOS ON WAY TO SD 24	F	
1517		35	101514H	IMP - HAVE 38 VCS WILL TAKE COLLECTION PT	F	
1605		36	101000H	GYSGT ROTH ARRIVED 3/3 OPS GOING AS PLANNED	F	
1605		37	101552H	SW MISSION TO CAPTURE VCS	F	
1605		38	101605H	IMP - CLARIFYING CAPTURED WPNS	F	
1605		39	HOTLINE	IMP - RPT ON 49 VCS	F	
1700		40		LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER	F	
1720		41		PP 24 - LOC OF 2 VC CO	F-M	
1730		42	101730H	CB - INFO ON ONE VCS PICKED UP	F	
1730		43	101730H	ITT - TOTAL RPT OF VCS	F	
1840		44		ITT DAILY REPORT	F	
1905		45	100850H	IMP - HAS 1 VCS	F	
1905		46		IMP - 49 VCS LEFT FOR COLLECTION POINT	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 USEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		
HoCo, 4th Marines		
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
110900 July 1965	120900 July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	0900	1	110900H	JOURNAL OPENED		S-F
	0940	2	HOTLINE	2/4 - CAPT ROWLAY LNO AT BINH SON		S-F
	0945	3	110800H	2/4 - ISUM #52		S-F
	0950	4	110800H	3/3 - ISUM #61		S-F
	0950	5		3/3 - SEARCH REPORT		S-F
	1040	6	111030H	SW - BLOWING SMALL CAVES 639999		S-F-M
	1100	7	111100H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		S-F-M
	1200	8	111200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		S-F
	1200	9	111000H	WH 24 - REQ TO KNOW SIZE & NO OF VCS		S-F
	1200	10	111153H	SW - M CO RECVD SNIPER FIRE		S-F-M
	1200	11	110950H	WH - RPT THAT VC FIRED 81's		S-F
	1225	12	110413Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #63		S-F
	1230	13	111106H	CG 3RD MAR DIV - WEATHER REPORT		S-F
	1335	14	111340H	TINGE WEATHER REPORT		S-F
	1430	15	111420H	IMP RPT ON 10 YR OLD CAPTIVE		S-F
	1505	16	1045Z	MAG 12 LIST OF PERSONAL ITEMS OF 2 MARINES		S-F
	1515	17	111455H	SW - RPT OF 1 USMC WIA		S-F
	1513	18	111510H	WH - M FURTHER REPORT ON WIA		S-F
	1522	19	111520H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		S-F
	1535	20	111522H	SW - L CO SURROUNDED AT MY HUE (1)		S-F
	1535	21	070618Z	CG III MAF - JUNK OPERATIONS		S-F
	1600	22	111540H	SW - M CO WIA IN GOOD CONDITION		S-F
	1605	23	111555H	SW - RECVD FIRE FROM BOAT		S-F
	1605	24	111604H	SW - L CO CAPTURE 3 VC AND 2 VCS		S-F-M
	1625	25	111620H	SW - FIRED AT 15 VC		S-F
	1630	26	HAND CARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLAN		S-F
	1700	27	040854Z	CG 3RD MAR DIV - DISPOSITION OF VCC		S-F
	1705	28	111705H	IMP - OP SIGARA HEARD 3 SHOTS		S-F
	1710	29	111710H	12 VCS LEFT FOR DANANG BY HELO		S-F
	1730	30	HOTLINE	REQ DIV G-2 SEND SGT ARES SRB TO AG		S-F
	1745	31	111045Z	4TH MAR - JUNK OPERATIONS		S-F
	1745	32	HOTLINE	IMP - 2 SHOTS FIRED AND 10 CIV WADING		S-F
	1750	33		SW - INFORMED WE DO NOT HANDLE WOUNDED VC		S-F
	1757	34		SW - INFORMED AG THAT WOUND VC WILL BE TURNED OVER TO ARVN		S-F
	1800	35		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		S-F
	1859	36	111852H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		S-F
	1900	37		FISHERMAN KIDNAPPER PICKED UP BY 3/3		S-F
	1905	38		BRAGDEN, TURGEVICH, AND LONG TO 3/3		S-F
	1925	39	111915H	SW HAS 7 VC		S-F
	1950	40	111845H	CIT - NEG RESULTS FOR SEARCH OF BODIES		S-F
	2010	41	111950H	BX - 80 REPORT		S-F
	2010	42	112025H	PP 24 - LOC OF 1 VC CO		S-F
	2010	43	112010H	BX - MOVING DOWN RIVER		S-F
	2030	44	112025H	IMP - HEARD BELL RINGING		S-F
	100	45	112045H	SEE J-40		S-F
	2100	46	112045H	SEE J-40		S-F

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 USES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
120900H July 1965	130900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	120900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0905		2	HANDCARRY	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0910		3	120850H	IMP A CO HEARD FIRING		F
0910		4	HANDCARRY	1/4 - ISUM NR 66		F
0910		5	HANDCARRY	IMP - OPERATION REPORT BRAVO		F
0910		6	HAND CARRY	IMP - WATER BORN PA REPORT		F
0920		7	HAND CARRY	SW - MAN W/PLOW THREW A GRENADE		F
0920		8	120800H	BX - ISUM #53		F
0930		9	HAND CARRY	SW ISUM #62		F
0940		10	170925H	IMP - PP 24 RPTS FRING FROM JUNK FLEET		F
1010		11	120130Z	TINGE ISUM #63		F
1025		12	121025H	IMP RPTS ON CAPTURED MAN		F
1030		13	121030H	SW REQ 2 INTERPRETERS		F
1045		14	HOTLINE	IMP C RECVD SNIPER FIRE		F
1050		15	120838H	4TH MARINES ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGES		F
1100		16	HOTLINE	IMP C CO HAS T.O WIA		F
	1110	17	120400Z	4TH MARINES TS ISUM #64		F
	1110	18	HOTLINE	IMP C HAS SQUAD IN VILLAGE		F
	1130	19		SGT MICHAEL/LOPL HENDERSON ASSUMED WATCH		F
1256		20	111536Z	III MAF FRAG ORDER 1-65 SUPPORT OF DANANG		F
1311		21	HANDCARRY	2/4 - PATROL REPORT		F
1315		22	121308H	SW OBSVD 15 ARMED TROOPS		F-M
1407		23	121140H	SQ - LOC OF VC REGT		F-M
1407		24	121330H	WH - 2 VC CO ATTACKED TRA HOA		F-M
1407		25	1404H	SW - RPTS 25 VC AT 665039		F-M
1427		26	1405H	IMP STILL FILLING RICE BAGS		F
1445		27	1455H	SW L CO FO ND 1 VC BODY		F
	1445	28	HOTLINE	REQ SHOVE 2 MSGT WESTERDAHL TO SEND SGT ARES SRB		F
1500		29	121500H	IMP HAVE 4 VC		F
1549		30	1520H	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
1600		31	121550H	BX TUNNEL NETWORK LOC 503038 L CO BURYING VC		F
1600		32	HOTLINE	TINGE - RPTD 3 VIETNAMESE 500 MTRS IN FRONT OF POSITION		F
1615		33	121604H	TINGE PICKED UP 8 VN AND LET THEM GO		F
1625		34	HANDCARRY	CIT SECURITY INSPECTION		F
1625		35	121615H	IMP CAVES OR BOMB SHELTER LOC		F
1630		36	121630H	SW L CO BURNING BLOWING CAVES		F
1635		37	211725H	1/4 - 3 CADRE TRYING TO EST VC ORGAN		F
1751		38	121645H	BE 22 - PATROL GEORGE		F
1800		39		PATROL GEORGE INFO		F
1800		40	121800H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F
	1800	41	LATEENTRY	WO HAINES WATCH OFFICER		F
1820		42	14Jul65	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F-M

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
 REDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
120900H July 1965	130900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1905		43		ITT INTERROGATION REPORT #17		F
1905		44	121900H	3/12 - METRO DATA		F
1915		45	121905H	1/4 - PF AMBUSHES		F-M
1905		46	121905H	1/4 - 350TH BN LOC SEE J 43		F-M
1925		47	121920H	3/3 - I CO DESTRO 2 CAVAS BURN 4		F-M
2035		48	122020H	AG - LOST M-14 RIFLE		F
2035		49	122030H	S. TRIP FLARES 2 PERS OBS		F-M
2040		50		AG 3 REQ YOU RELAY JUNK DIV HAS MOV		F
2040		51	122021H	1/4 - NO INDICATION OF TROUBLE ON KY HOA		F
2055		52	122000H	2/4 - PATROL DAVID ON CALL		F
2115		53	122109H	1/4 - NO RADIO CONTACT WITH JUNK HQ		F
2125		54	122110H	SW WILL CHECK FLARE SEE J-49		F
2150		55	122150H	SGT ARES IS RELIEVED OF ALL DUTIES		F
2205		56	122156	SW - APPREHENDED VC MAY HAV BEEN TAX COLL		F
2220		57	122200H	PAY 24 - LOC OF ARVN AND JUNK NAVY		F-M
2225		58	122225H	1/4 - PROBE ON OE #2		F
2230		59	122232H	1/4 - LOC OF JUNK DIVISION		F
2230		60	122100H	LATE ENTRY GYSGT HUGHES WATCH OFFICER		F
240		61	122237H	IMP AFTER ACTION REPORT		F
2330		62	122339H	2/4 - RPT THAT OF RPT AUTO FIRE		F-M
2400		63	122400H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
2400		64	101142Z	CG III MAF - MINIMIZE COMBAT CAS		F
0015		65	122358Z	TINGE FIRE MISSION REPORT		F
0100		66	130100H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
0645		67	130630H	TINGE TOTAL FIRE MISSIONS (15)		F
0645		68		SGT MICHAEL AND CPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0645		69	130650H	ALO AO MORNING RECON OF TAOR		F-M
0720		70	130710H	IMP AT 2300 MAN TRIPPED FLARE		F-M
0745		71	130740H	IMP - SAME AS J-70		F-M
0820		72	102000H	CIT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE SPOT REPORT		F-M
0820		73		CIT DAILY REPT 12-13 JULY 65		F
0830		74	130805H	TS 24 - 100 VC OF 94 BN MOV TO 450070		F
0854		75	130845H	TINGE METRO DATA		F
0856		76	130800H	SW ISUM #63		F
0856		77	HANDCARRY	3/3 - AIR RECONNAISSANCE REQ		F
0900		78		CLOSED JOURNAL		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
 RESEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
Hq. Co. 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
130900 July 1965	110900 July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		JOURNAL OPENED		F
0914		2		1/4 REQ FOR 10 DOCUMENTS TO CIT		F
0917		3	HAND CARRY	3/3 REQ FOR INTERPRETERS		F
0920		4	130800	2/4 ISUM # 54		F
0920		5	121100 Z	3rd Maf ISUM # 63		F
0920		6	130800 H	1/4 ISUM # 67		F
0920		7	HAND CARRY	1/4 DEBREFIN G REPORT		F
0920		8	HAND CARRY	1/4 CAPTIVE REPORT		F
0920		9	HAND CARRY	1/4 CAPTIVE REPORT		F
0920		10	HAND CARRY	1/4 CAPTIVE REPORT		F
0920		11	HAND CARRY	1/4 MESSAGE FROM MR CHOUNG KY HOA		F
0955		12	130130 Z	TINGE ISUM # 64		F
1000		13	HOT LINE	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
	0100	14	130240 Z	4th MARINES ISUM # 65		F
1105		15	131100	IMP REQUEST FOR INTERPRETER		F
1109		16	130820	WH LOC OF 2 VC BN.		F M
1109		17	130834	WH LOC OF 3 VC BN.		F M
1121		18	131120	SW WILL PICK UP INTER. TONIGHT.		F M
1130		19	131130	ITT HAVE 14 FARMERS		F
1155		20	131135	WATCH B ASSUMES THE WATCH		F
1305		21	131305	SW PICKED UP 1 VCS		F M
1310		22	15 JULY 65	BX PICKED UP 1 VCS		F M
1350		23	131340	IMP AO REQUEST		F
1415		24	13 JULY 65	IMP REPORT OF INCIDENT		F
	1435	25	120632 Z	4th MARINES PHOTO REQUEST		F
1433		26	131435	IMP B-1 AMORE AWAIT DIS CHIEF		F
1445		27	131350	WH RESULTS OF ATTACK ON TRA BONG		F
1450		28	131420	BX RIOLETS REPORT ON ATTACK OF TICK TAY		F
1500		29	131335	WH REQUEST ROUTE ANALYSIS		F
1514		30	131510	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
	1625	31	131615	TS REQUEST CLAIRFICATION ON # OF KIA & WIA		F
1625		32	HAND CARRY	SECTOR ADV. ISUM # 146		F
1625		33	HAND CARRY	SECTOR ADV. ISUM # 147		F
1630		34	HAND CARRY	TS 24 REPORT ON VC POSITION		F
1645		35	111000	TAN KY ADV. SIT REPORT 111000 JULY 65		F
1645		36	120830	TAN KY ADV. SIT REPORT 120830 JULY 65		F
1645		37	130830	TAN KY ADV. SIT REPORT 130830 July 65		F
1655		38	121655	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
1704		39	131740	SW CAME TO PICK UP BA		F
1800		40		WATCH C ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
1815		41	121750	SW 5 TUNNELS WILL BE BLOWN		F
1830		42	RADIO	WH 2/4 REFERENCE J 31		F
1855		43	131845	IMP REQUEST SUBMISSION OF PARTOR OVERLAYS		F
1900		44	HAND CARRY	ITT MESSAGE FROM INFORMER		F
1920		45	HAND CARRY	ITT INTERROGATION REPORT		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-83 (REV. 6-56)
SEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ CO 4th MARIN ES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
130900H JULY 65	140900H JULY 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops
1920		46	HOT LINE	IMP B TO PROVIDE ONE PLT FOR PATROL		
1925		47	031916	T WEATHER REPORT		
1930		48	HAND CARRY	ITT DAILY REPORT		
1930		49	HAND CARRY	QUAN TO 2/4		
2005		50	HOT LINE	IMP PF AMBUSH SITES		
2015		51	132010	BX HELO RECON REPORT		
2045		52	132040	IMP ROAD BLOCK REPORT		
2200		53	131500	AG INFO ON BRIDGE INQUIRY		
2200		54	132035	WH REQUEST FOR ROUTE ANALYSIS		
	2200	55	131401 Z	4th MAR INFO ON ROUTE ANALYSIS		
2205		56	132145	SW REPORT OF SEVEN VC POSITIONS		
2300		57	132255	REPORT ON 200 VC IN CAVES		
2400		58		WATCH B ASSUMES THE WATCH		
2330		59	122130	SD LOC OF VC UNITS		
0015		60	132347	ARVN AIR STRIKE		
0030		61	140025	BX REQ FOR ARTY FIRE		
0030		62	140004	TS SIT REPORT		
0030		63	140055	TINGE REPORT ON VC WEAPON		
0100		64	140052	WO HAINES WATCH OFFICER		
0125		65	140052	PP OBSERVED BOAT MOVEMENT		
0125		66	140115	IMP REPORTS NO INCOMING ROS		
0125		67	140110	PP RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION		
0205		68	140153	PAY WILL FIRE ONE ARC TWO RDNS TILL 0500		
0205		69	140152	AG REQUEST ARTY MISSION		
0420		70	120626	IIIMAF VC STRONG POINT		
0420		71	080650 Z	IIIMAF CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD		
0420		72		1IAG WARNER WATCH OFFICER		
0630		73		WATCH B ASSUMES THE WATCH		
0720		74	140635 Z	T TOTAL MISSIONS		
0800		75	140745	SWAIN I CO BLOWING HOLES		
0800		76	140800	CIT DAILY REPORT		
	0800	77	150750	TS INCLUDE USE OF INTER IN DAILY ISUM		
0843		78	140840	TINGE METRO DATA		
0855		79	140800	IMP ISUM # 68		
0855		80	140845	T RESULTS OF ARTY SHOT		
0900		81	140900	JOURNAL CLOSED		

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		
HqCo, 4th Marines		
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
140900 July 1965	150900 July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
		1	150900H	JOURNAL OPENED		S
		2	140800H	3/3 - ISUM #64		S-F
		3	140855H	PP 24 - REQ FIRE MISSION		S-F
		4	140800H	2/4 - ISUM #55		S-F
		5	140130Z	3/12 - ISUM #65		S-F
		6	141012H	ITT - VN HIT ON BIKE BY TRUCK		S-F
	1100	7	140305Z	TS - ISUM #66		S-F
	1125	8		CG 3RD MARDIV - WEATHER FORECAST		S-F
	1145	9		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		S-F
	1155	10		PP - RPT ON ARVN UNCHARTED MINE FIELD		S-F
	1205	11	140945H	TS 24 - RPT ON CONVOY		S-F
	1305	12		PP 24 - REQ MORE INFO ON MINEFIELD		S-F-M
	1205	13	140405Z	TS - REQ INFO ON MINE FIELD		S-F
	1305	14	HAND CARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		S-F-M
	1400	15	101858Z	CG III MAF - PREP FOR COMBAT		S-F
	1400	16	030813Z	OCC RVN - SEC CLEAR		S-F
	1500	17	141455H	IMP - CANCELLATION OF PATROL		S-F
	1521	18	141510H	SHOVE 3 - INFO ON MARKING UTILITIES		S-F
	1530	19		HELD BRIEFING FOR FORCE RECON TEAM LEADERS		S-F
	1530	20	141525H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		S-F
	1645	21	141645H	GYSGTH HUGHES WATCH OFFICER		S-F
	1720	22		CG 3RD MAR DIV - WEATHER FORECAST		S-F
	1800	23		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		S-F
	1807	24		ITT - DAILY REPORT		S-F
	1807	25	141745H	AG - ARVN CONVOY MOVING THROUGH AREA TOMOR		S-F
	1820	26	141750H	TS 24 - 2 VC BNS COORD 4897 INT TO ATK CHU		S-F-M
	1840	27	141810H	IMP - PATROLS 1, 2, 3 CANCELLED		S-F
	1910	28	141903H	TINGE - METRO DATA		S-F
	1915	29	141905H	SLAVEBORN - WEATHER REPORT		F
	2020	30	142010H	SW - RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE		S-F-M
	2020	31	130314Z	III MAF - CONCERNING SHEL & MORTREPS		S-F
	2020	32	130118Z	III MAF - LOC OF MILITARY COMPOUND & HELO		S-F-M
	2045	33	142025H	IMP - PATROL CHANGES		S-F-M
	2045	34	142000H	SW - SA FIRE COMING FM VIC ARTY TO SE		S-F-M
	2050	35	142038H	SW - K CO RECVD SPORADIC S/A FIRE		S-F-M
	2050	36	142035H	IMP - HEARD AUTO WPNS FIRE VIC HILL 22		S-F-M
	2045	37	142045H	TINGE - RECVD ONE RD S/A FIRE VIC 553045		S-F-M
	2045	38		COL DUIRAS WANT TO USE INTERPRETER FOR RAD		S-F
	2100	39		LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		S-F
	2115	40		SW - 3 VCS FIRED S/A INTO BN CP		S-F
	2310	41	131222Z	GUAM - TROPICAL STORM GILDA WARNING 02		S-F
	2325	42	142115H	SHOVE - STORM 400 MILES DUE E OF DANANG		S-F
	2340	43	142335H	PP 24 - LOC OF 1 VC CO AND 1 VC GUER PLT		S-F
	2400	44	142400H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		S-F
	2415	45	152314H	SW - 2 MAN PROBE		S-F-M
	0030	46	150025H	IMP 22 - MACS SUSPECT ENEMY MOVE		S-F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150900H July 1965	160900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	150900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0910		2	HANDCARRY	1/4 - ISUM #69		F
0910		3	HANDCARRY	1/4 - RPT ON CONFISCATED GEAR		F
0910		4	HAND CARRY	1/4 - REQ FROM VILL CHIEF FOR RETURN MEN		F
0915		5	150800H	2/4 - ISUM #56		F
0915		6	HANDCARRY	1/4 - LE TAN TURN OF BINH SA RPT ON VC		F
0950		7	PHONE	TINGE * TINGE ISUM NO 66 NEGATIVE		F
	1055	8	151050H	4TH MARINES - ISUM #67		F
1105		9		Pf 24 - LOC OF VC UNITS		F-M
1120		10	151100H	TS 24 - RPT ON VC PLANNING HARRASSMENT		F
1145		11		QUANG NGAI ISUM #154		F
1200		12		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY		F
1245		13	HANDCARRY	BX - PATROL PLAN 17 JULY 1965		F-M
1250		14	141245H	BX - AO RPTS WORKERS IN FIELDS		F-M
1330		15		QUANG TIN ISUM #149		F
1330		16		QUANG TIN ISUM #148		F
1430		17	151125H	SW - RECON PATROL WAS FIRED AT.		F-M
	1442	18	150638Z	TS 2 - VC TACTICS INFO RECVD FR TAM KY		F
1505		19	151155H	IMP - PP WILL CONDUCT AMBUSH		F
1520		20	151500H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1525		21	141242H	SHOVE - REQ TO KNOW WHAT UNIT LOST M-79		F
1546		22	151535H	IMP - REQ TO FIRE H&I		F
1640		23		QUANG NGAI OPSUM #176, 177, 178, 188, 189		F
1640		24	151625H	3/12 - RETRO DATA		F
1650		25	151650H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
1710		26	151700H	SW - SIT REP FROM M COMPANY		F
1800		27	151800H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F
1915		28	121106Z	3RD MAF - ISUM #63		F
1920		29	121742Z	3RD MARDIV - PERTAINING TO MED CAP		F
1930		30	151930H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1930		31	LATE ENTRY	1905 - SENT MAC HUY TO 3/3		F
2040		32	152000H	2/4 - USUAL AMT OF BOAT MOVEMENT		F
2100		33	152100H	GYSGT HUGHES WATCH OFFICER		F
2105		34	152022H	1/4 - REQ FOR INFO OF ID CARDS		F
2110		35	152100H	3/3 - LANDING CUT		F
2200		36	1/4 - REQ	FOR INFO ON J-4		F
2220		37	152205H	BX - PROBE BY 4 VC		F-M
2340		38	162225H	SD 24 - NEW VC BN LOC		F-M
2400		39	152400H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		
0100		40		LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		
0240		41	160235H	IMP - RPTD S/A FIRE		F-M
0400		42	160400H	MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F
0630		43	160615H	AO - DAWN PATROL RPTS NO ENEMY ACTION		F
0645		44	160640H	SW - I CO SPOTTED MAN PADDLING FURIOUSLY		F-M
0745		45		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0700		46		1ST RADIO - COMUNICATION SECURITY VIOL		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2	
PLACE HQ CO 4TH MARINES	
FROM (Date and hour) 160900H JULY	TO (Date and hour) 170900H JULY

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		OPENED JOURNAL		
0908		2	160800H	1/4- ISUM #70		F
0908		3		HAND CARRIED 1/4- INFO FROM DISTRICT CHIEF AT LY TIN		F
0908		4		HAND CARRIED 1/4- MESSAGE FROM JEAN MIDWAYE		F
0908		5		HAND CARRIED 1/4- MESSAGE FROM NGUYEN KHOI		F
0915		6		HOT LINE TINGE-2- APPREHENDED 1 VCS AND FORWARD TO COLL POINT		F
0925		7	160900H	SW - FIRED 50 CAL AT VC. NEGATIVE RESULTS		F
0945		8		TINGE - NEGATIVE ISUM		F
0950		9	160800H	BX - ISUM #57		F
1025		10		HAND CARRY LTCOL BEST - INTELL MESSAGE		F
1025		11		HAND CARRY LTCOL BEST - INTELL MESSAGE		F
1025		12	160838H	TS - REQ TO KNOW WHERE PFS WERE ATTACKED		F
1030		13		DISCUSSED REQ FOR MPS TO WEAR HELMET LINERS		F
1115		14		ISSUED SECTOR PASS TO MAG-12		F
1130		15	161100H	SW - RECAP ON SULPHUR BURNS		F
	1142	16	160330Z	4TH MARINES - ISUM #68		F
1150		17	161150H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		
1215		18		2/4 REQ INTERPRETER FOR OPS 17 JULY		F
1235		19	16Jul65	IMP - REQ AO MISSION		F
1258		20	16Jul65	XUAN RTD FROM MEDCAP		F
1315		21	161310H	SW - CI HAS 2 PEOPLE W/INFO ON MISS USMC		F
1515		22	161515	ITT - 1500 REPORT		F
1545		23	161540H	SW - FOLLOW UP ON WH 24 MSG 160735Z		S&F
1635		24	161635H	BX - PICKED UP XUAN		F
1700		25	161700H	GYSGT HUGHES WATCH OFFICER		F
1755		26	16Jul65	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1800		27	16Jul65	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
1810		28	16Jul65	SW - RPT ON 1 VCS		F
1810		29	161800H	SW - PICKED UP LONG		F
1830		30	161830H	IMP - RPT ON PF AMBUSHES		F-M
1940		31	161820H	OX - REQ AG PERSONNEL STAY CLEAR OF BEACH		F
2122		32	160810Z	SEC OF DEFENSE VISIT		F
2130		33	162030H	IMP - INTELL RPT FR JEAN MIDWAYE		F
2130		34	162125H	BX - GOLF SENT TANK AFTER PROBERS		F
2135		35	HOTLINE	BX - REQ ILLUM FOR BOAT		F
2150		36	VERBAL	AG - CONFERENCE IN CONFERENCE TENT 0930		F
2220		37	162215H	IMP - RPT ON 2 BOATS W/SAILS		F-M
2320		38	162300H	BX - PAT D RPT 2 MEN FOLLOWING PATROL		F
2400		39		SGT MICHEAL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0100		40		LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
0400		41		MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F
0645		42		WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
0710		43		INTERP BA DEPARTED FOR 3/3		F
0740		44	111322Z	3RD MAF - III MAF 16-65		M-S-F
0810		45	160552Z	3RD MAF - DANANG AIRFIELD SECURITY		S

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
170900 July 1965	180900 July 1965	

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	170900H	JOURNAL OPENED		F
0910		2	170800H	2/4 - ISUM #58		F
0920		3	170800H	1/4 - ISUM #71		F
0920		4		1/4 - LY TIN INFOR FOR 1/4		F
0920		5		MESSAGE FROM JEAN MIDWAYS		F
0920		6		QUANG TIN INTELL MESSAGE #41		F
0925		7	170800H	CIT - CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0925		8	161730H	CIT - SPOT REPORT		F
0925		9	111000H	CIT - SPOT REPORT		F
0925		10	170800H	SW - ISUM #67		F
0930		11	171300H	3/3 - PATROL REPORT		F-m
0930		12	171020H	IMP - WIA REPORT		F
0930		13	170915H	SW - ONE OF 6 WIA, NOW DEAD		F
0940		14	170935H	1/4 - AO REPORT		F
0940		15		D CO - REPORT TOTAL WIA - 2		F
0940		16	171035H	BX 3 - 1 MARINE HURT NON COMBAT		F
0940		17		GYSGT ROTH AND MAJ RANDALL GO TO BINH SON		F
1045		18	171030H	SW - RPT ON BOOBY TRAP J-13		F
1113		19	171055H	3/12 - AO RPT REF J-14		F
1120		20		SD - 1 HELO EVAC HEAT CASUALTY		F
	1145	21	170345Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #69		F
1200		22	171200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
1205		23	171200H	IMP D HAS EVAC 3 HEAT CASUALTIES		F
1225		24	171107H	SHOVE - WARN 4TH MAR ABOUT MINES, BOOBY'S		F
	1245	25	171230H	AG 2 - REQ FOR CLARIFICATION OF TS 24 MSG		F
1250		26	17Jul65	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F-M
1305		27	171250H	TINGE - WEATHER REPORT		F
1330		28	171245H	IMP RPTS 1 WIA B CO		F-M
1350		29	17Jul65	BX - RPT FROM G 10 HEAT CASUALTIES		F
1350		30	17Jul65	IMP - DO CO 2 MORE HEAT CASUALTIES		F
1350		31	17Jul65	IMP - XXXX D CO HAS 19 HEAT CASUALTIES		F
1510		32	171500H	SW - T CO INVEST RPT OF VC SUPPLY AREA		F
1510		33	171510H	LT BEEGE RPT ON 1 VC REGIMENT		F-M
1510		34	171500H	ITT - 1500 REPORT		F
1530		35	171525H	IMP - LY TIN LNO B/2 REPORTS		F
1545		36	17Jul65	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F-M
1700		37		LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		F
1703		38	HOTLINE	2/4 - WILL KEEP THE INTERPRETER OVERNIGHT		F
1744		39	171730H	SHOVE - 3DMARDIV PERS WILL NOT WEAR CIVIES		F
1800		40		SGT MICHAEL & CPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
1835		41	HAND CARRY	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
1855		42	171830H	3/3 - SCOUTS IN FIRE FIGHT W/6 VC		F
1940		43	171705H	TS - RPT OF VN MOTOR LAUNCH		F-M
2015		44	172005H	BX - RECON FIRE FIGHT AT 509955		F-M
2130		45	172025H	IMP - PF AMBUSH SITES		F-M
2045		46		LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 USEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HQ CO 4TH MARINES	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180900H JULY 65	190900H JULY 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	180900H	OPENED JOURNAL		
0915		2	180900H	IMP- D CO RECD 4 SNIPER RDS		F-S, M
0920		3	180800H	2/4- ISUM #58		F
0930		4	18JULY65	1/4- ISUM #72		F
0930		5	17JULY65	1/4- MESSAGE FROM JEAN MIDWAYE		F
0930		6	16JULY65	MR CHAU AN TAN RPT ON VC PLANS		F
0935		7	VERBAL	TINGE* ISUM 170990-180900 NEGATIVE		F
0935		8	HAND CARRIED*	SW--ISUM #68		F
0935		9	170730H	SW- PATROL RPTS		F
0936		10	180930H	TINGE- "H" BAT RECD 5RDS OF S/A FIRE AT 508059		F
0945		11	180945H	CB-15- VILL PEOPLE RPTD LOC OF 1 VC BN		F
1040		12	180240Z	AG- REQ INFO OMVC BN		F-PENDING
1050		13	181015H	PP- SUGGEST JUNKS FROM CB15 TO INVESTIGATE RPT OF VC CONC		F
1050		14	181035H	NAV ADV- DA NANG INFO FROM SECERT AGENT (C-9)		F
1050		15	HOT LINE	IMP- FURTHER RPT ON "H" BAT		F
	1115	16	180315Z	AG-2- TS ISUM #70		F
	1140	17		RUTHLEDGE 40- OBD RPT NBR		F
	1200	18		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
	1230	19		RECD PHONE CALL FROM S-3 TO SEND 1:250,000 OF QUANG NGAI & TIN PRO TO 1/4 CP IMMED EARATE 1232		F
1220		20	181225H	IMP- CO D LOOKING FOR CAVES 423091		F
1245		21	181225H	IMP- VILL RPT ONE VC PLT		S, M, F
1300		22		IMP-22- VC PLT FIRING ON JUNK FLT 476146		S, M, F
1305		23	181233H	IMP- JUNK FLT RECEIVING FIRE AT LEAST 22 BARS		F, S
1305		24	181237H	IMP- JUNK FLT HAS CALLED FOR AND IS RECEIVING ARTY SUPPORT		F, S
1310		25	HAND CARRIED BX-	PATROL PLAN		F
1315		26	181233H	CB-15- REQ INFO CONCERNING VC PLT LOC 490140		F
1415		27	HOT LINE	IMP-2- PICKED UP CIVILIAN LAMBRATTE MOTOR VEHICLE AT BRIDGE		F
1442		28	181400H	IMP-20- HUNK FLT MADE CONTACT WITH VC		S, M, F
1442		29	181430H	IMP-3- HEARD AUTO FIRING AT 189140		S, M, F
1450		30	HOT LINE	IMP-2- INFO ON CAPTURED VNS		F
1508		31	1505H	ITT- DAILY RPT		F
1513		32	181510H	PP-2- OBSD 4 MEN IN VIC OF 525087		S, M, F
1605		33	181605H	LT PETERSON HAS 2VN AT COLL PT WHO CLAM THEY GOT C GOT C RATS FR MR TRI WHO WORKS FOR AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION		F
1700		34	181500H	TS-24- LOC OF 2 VC PLT		M, S, F
1700		35	181500H	TS-24- MORE ON LOC OF 2 VC PLT J-34		M, S, F
1720		36	181720H	IMP- 4 VIET CIV & VILL CHIEF		S, F
1730		37		WO HAINES WATCH OFF		
1735		38		IMP- RELEASE 5 VIETNAMESE		S, F
1745		39		BX-2- SGT QUAN HAS RETURNED W/CARBINE WILL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

FORWARD TO PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 *SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HQ CO 4TH MARINES
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
180900H JULY65	190900H JULY65	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1805		40	181800H	WATCH B ASSUMED WATCH		
1825		41	181812H	3/12-3/12 VC BERSERK (DO HELO PAD) EVENING H.I.S.F		
1815		42		SGT QUAN TO BE SENT TO DA NANG ON THE EVENING HELO	S,F	
1835		43		FSCC- APP H&I FIRED OUTSIDE TAOR	S,F	
1842		44		CARBINE SER 866029 TAKEN FROM SGT QUAN WHO RECEIVED FROM CAPT TICK	F	
1845		45		1/4- DELIVERED VC TO HELO PAD, VC ON WAY TO DA NANG	S,F	
1859		46		IMP-2- PF POS VIC 500130-509121, IVO CIV W. OF GL 49		
1920		47	16 JULY 65	DIV ITT- INTERROGATION RPT #7-7	F	
1920		48	181922H	1/4- 3 SUS VC FROGMEN LOC OF	M,I,S,F	
1924		49	181940H	BX- VN GAVE LTR TO MAR ATTACHED TO ARTY	F	
2000		50	181910H	1/4 - RPTS HEARING MG FIRE	F	
2000		51	181944H	BX - VN GAVE LTR TO MAR ATTACHED TO ARTY	F	
2021		52	182012H	3/12 - RPT 2 U/I VN OBSERVED	F-M	
2058		53	182047H	1/4 - 100 SM BOATS LOC	F-M	
2100		54	6 July 1965	DIV ITT - INTER RPT 1-7	F	
2100		55	6 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - INTER RPT 2-7	F	
2100		56	8 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - CAPTIVE RPT	F	
2100		57	10 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - CAPTIVE RPT	F	
2100		58	11 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - INTER RPT 8-7	F	
2100		59	12 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - INTER RPT	F	
2100		60	14 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - INTER RPT 12-7	F	
2100		61	15 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - CAPTIVE RPT	F	
2100		62	15 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - CAPTIVE RPT	F	
2100		63	16 Jul 1965	DIV ITT - CAPTIVE RPT	F	
2100		64	182100H	LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER	F	
2135		65	182035H	SHOVE DESIRES TO KNOW MORE ON LAMBRETA	F	
2140		66	182130H	TS 24 - LOC OV VC BNS	F-M	
2210		67	181700H	SD 24 - VC ACTIVITY	F-M	
2210		68	182200H	IMP - TANKS WILL BE FIRING	F-S	
2400		69	182400H	WATCH C ASSUMED THE DUTIES	F	
0010		70	182350H	TINGE - FIRE MISSION REPORT	F	
0010		71	182330H	BX - SCOUTS SETTING UP AMBUSH FOR TWO MEN	F	
0100		72		LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER	F	
0400		73		MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER	F	
0600		74		SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY	F	
0745		75	190730H	IMP - B CO HAS 3 VCS	F	
0745		76	190725H	OX 3 - MAG 12 IS FIRING S/A	F	
0815		77	HAND CARRY	CIT - INVESTIGATION REPORT	F	
0815		78	HAND CARRY	CIT - DAILY REPORT	F	
0825		79	190730H	TS 24 - CONVOY SOUTH, 11 CO A	F	
845		80	190845H	TINGE - METRO DATA	F	
0850		81	190840H	AG 6 - RECON OPERATION IN AREA OF 4108	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2	
PLACE HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 190900 July 1965	TO (Date and hour) 209000 July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	190800H	OPEN JOURNAL		F
0905		2	HAND CARRY	2/4 - ISUM #59		F
0905		3	190800H	2/4 - PATROL PLAN		F
0913		4	190800H	3/3 - ISUM #69		F
0915		5		ADVISED BY SW THEY HAVE PF WHO FIRED AT POS		F
0925		6	190905H	IMP - OBS 2 ARVN VEHICLES MOVING		S-F-M
0952		7	190950H	IMP A CAPTURED 13 VCS		S-F
0955		8	8 Jul 1965	3D DIV - VC AMBUSH TECHNIQUES		S-F
1030		9		ADVISED THAT 3/3 WOULD NOT FORWARD PF		F
1035		10		ADVISED ITT THAT DOGTAGS WERE ACTUALLY LOST		F
1042		11	190800H	1/4 - ISUM #73		F
1115		12	191055H	IMP - 40 VCS LOADED ONLVTS SENT TO COL PT		F
1120		13	191100H	SW - ICE RUN PICKED UP 1 VCS		F
1120		14	191110H	IMP - H CO CAPTURED 1 SHOTGUN 12 GAUGE		F
1145		15	191130H	IMP - 26 VCS & 4 VILL CHIEFS SENT TO COL PT		F
1145		16	190330H	3RD DIV - RLT ISUM #71		F
1155		17	191130H	SW - RECVD SNIPER FIRE AT 623016		F-M
1155		18	191155H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
1210		19	191200H	IMP - FIRED AT FLEEING BOAT		F-M
1220		20	191215H	SW - M CO RECVD SNIPER FIRE		F-M
1240		21	191230H	B - HAS THREE VCS		F-M
1245		22	190400Z	WH - PF PTRL HAS VC POW WON'T TURN OVER US		F-M
1305		23	191250H	1/4 - FOUND 2 75MM PROJECTILES		F-M
1335		24	191320H	1/4 - HAS TOTAL OF 24 VCS		F-S
1340		25	21Jul1965	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F-M
1345		26	191320H	CB - VN NAVY OFFERS ASSIST IN INTER OF VCS		F
1350		27	190542Z	AG - ANSWER TO CB 15 - SEE J-26		F
1355		28	191340H	ST JOE B - 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE		F-M
1420		29	191350H	1/4 - SIT REP		F
1420		30	191350H	1/4 - MORE ON FLEEING BOAT J-19		F
1430		31	191406H	1/4 - VCS BOAT PICKED UP. 11 DRES. AS PF		F
1430		32	191415H	SW - M RECVD SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE		F
1430		33	191425H	SW - M RECVD HEAVY S/A FIRE		F
1445		34	191430H	1/4 - SCAT B MADE CONTACT 1 VC KIA 2 WIA		F-M
1435		35	191435H	M HAS 1 KIA & LWIA		F
1453		36	191415H	MP - INFO ON MR TIR, NGUYEN KIM		F
1505		37	191450H	SCAT B - 2 VC KIA 2 WIA		F-S
1520		38	191500H	ITT - 1500 DAILY REPORT		F
1525		39	191512H	191512H - IMP RPT HAVING 50 CAPTURED W/NS		F
1540		40	191510H	IMP - HAVE 90 VCS & 16 PF		F-M
1640		41	191640H	191640H - SW L CO OPS VIC 583002		F-M
1650		42	191650H	MAPS OF TAOR GIVEN TO JUNK FLEET		F
1655		43	191750H	NORBID A HAS 11 VCS AT THEIR POSITION.		F
1655		44	HOTLINE	COL HERRISH CALLED CONCERNING ARMED PF		F
1705		45	191630H	SW - L CO HAS 1 USMC WIA		F
1705		46		SW - RPTS 16 VN		F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
209000 July 1965	210900 July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	0900	1		JOURNAL OPENED		
0907		2	200800H	2/4 - ISUM NO 60		F
0908		3		1/4 - ISUM		F
0908		4	200855H	SW - 2 BOATS LANDED 578022 VC PROBING		F
0920		5	200845H	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0920		6	200845H	3/3 - SWEEPING TAN HI (1) DIGGING		F
0940		7	200940H	SW - ISUM #70		F
0940		8	200940H	SW - PATROL REPORT		F
1210		9	201205	BX - C-123 RPTD 50 PEOPLE AT BS 435980		F
1225		10	201145H	IMP - RPT ON ARVN COPY		F
1305		11		INTERPRETER WALKING BECAUSE OF LACK OF TR		F
	1250	12	200545Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #72		F
1310		13	HAND CARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLAN		F-M
1310		14	HAND CARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLAN		F-M
		15		ITT - DANANG REQUEST INTERPRETERS CLOTHES		F
1330		16		AG - AO RPTS NEGATIVE RESULTS		F
1455		17	201145H	BX - RPTS FR LNO BINH SON TWO PLANES DOWN		F
1510		18	HOTLINE	ITT - 1500 REPORT		F
1515		19	HOTLINE	ITT - RPT ON DISPOSITION OF WOUNDED VCS		F
1530		20	20Jul65	CC B RECON - PATROL REPORT INFO		F
1610	1610	21	200805Z	AG 2 - SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN		F
1620		22	HAND CARRY	TAN KY - ISUM # 191 THRU 194		F
1620		23	HAND CARRY	KIN CITE - ISUM #157		F
1620		24	HAND CARRY	KIN CITE - ISUM #159		F
1620		25	HAND CARRY	MAGLIN - INTELL ESTIMATE #6		F
1645		26	HOT LINE	PARCHMENT - COMPROMISE OF SIGN & COUNTERS.		F
1708		27	HOT LINE	SHOVE WILL SEND SGT QUAN DOWN FOR CLOTHES		F
1720		28	VERBAL	CB 15 - REQ ASSIST TO MOVE 12 VCS TOMORROW		F
1730		29	HAND CARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F
1810		30	VERBAL	ITT - CLOSED COLLECTION POINT		F
1820		31	HAND CARRY	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1820		32		SGT MICHEAL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
1840		33	201830H	SW - L CO RECVD 1 RD S/A FIRE		F-M
1910		34	18Jul65	ITT - TRANSLATION RPT		F
1910		35		INTEROGATION REPORT		F
1910		36	19Jul65	ITT - CAPTIVE REPORT ON DISPOSITION		F
2037		37	201930H	TINGE - METRO REPORT		F
2043		38	202020H	IMP - WATER BORN PAT HEARD FIRING		F-M
2100		39	202045H	PF AMBUSH SITES		F-M
2120		40	202115H	CAPT COMPTON WATCH OFFICER		F
2125		41	202058H	SHOVE - REQ TO KNOW WHAT TYPE OF 75MM SHELL		F
2200		42	202130H	IMP - RESULTS OF ILLUM IN HILL 69 AREA		F
2208		43	202130H	1 VC BN OVERRAN VILLAGE		F-M
2240		44	202214H	BX - PROVINCE RPTS THAT VC PLAN ATTACK		F-M
2303		45	202200H	SW - RECVD SNIPER RD IN CP AREA		F-M
2308		46	PP 24 - VC	OVER RAN KY CHANH VILLAGE HEADQUARTERS		F-M

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 USES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
210900H July 1965	220900H July 1965	

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	210900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0910		2	210910H	CIT - DAILY REPORT	F	
0930		3	HANDCARRY	SW - PATROL REPORT	F	
0930		4	HAND CARRY	SW - ISUM #71	F	
0930		5	HAND CARRY	SW - PATROL REPORT	F	
0930		6	210930H	SW - PATROL REPORT AND REPORT ON 2 MINES	F	
0930		7	210800H	BX - ISUM #61	F	
0945		8	RADIO	SD - REQ INFO ON AIR STRIKE	F	
1030		9	211010H	IMP - D IS INVESTIGATING SNIPER FIRE	F	
1055		10	211045H	IMP - INFO ON SUSP WIRE TAP	F	
0945		11	21Jul65	RVN - QUANG NGAI PROV CHIEF CONCERN SNACKS	F	
1115		12	211000H	SW - I RECVD SNIPER FIRE	F-M	
	1140	13	210330H	LTM MAR - ISUM #78	F	
1150		14	211135H	VIII ATTACKED DUE TO SMALL ARMS FIRE	F	
1200		15	SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY	F		
1225		16	211215H	SW - REPORT ON TWO MINES	F	
1228		17	211200H	WH - 1200 SIT REP	F	
1228		18	210138Z	TINCE - ISUM #72	F	
1315		19	IMP211259H	IMP - APPREHENDED VCS AT 454067	F	
1330		20	211223H	IMP - FOUND CAVES AND TUNNELS	F-M	
1340		21	HANDCARRY	1/L - INFO ON VC BN	F-M	
1340		22	HANDCARRY	1/L - RPT FROM MACS 9 ON TAPPED LINE	F	
1405		23	HOTLINE	1/L AND MACS 9 REPORT OF LINE TAP ERRONEOUS	F	
1418		24	211342H	3/3 RECVD SNIPER FIRE VIC 662938	F-M	
1418		25	211418H	D 2 RECVD S/A FIRE FROM 420093.	F-M	
1438		26	211427H	TS - CONCERNS SHACKLE SHEET FOR 21 JULY	F	
1525		27		ITT SENDING 1/L VCS TO DANANG	F	
1555		28	211520H	SW - L WIA, 1 TWISTED ANKLE, 1 HEAT CASUAL.	F	
	1555	29		SHOVE 2 NOTIFIED OF 1/L VCS BEING SENT DANANG	F	
1710		30	211615H	IMP D ST LL BLOWING CAVES J-20	F	
	1745	31	HOTLINE	BOGARD 2 - NOTIFIED OF 1/L VCS SENT DANANG	F	
1800		32	211800H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH	F	
1825		33	21Jul65	ITT - DAILY REPORT	F	
1930		34	211915H	1/L - D CO RECVD 12 RDS S/A	F-M	
1935		35	211930H	IMP 22 - FIRING MSN SE J-43	F-M	
1935		36	211930H	1/L - 4 MEN SITED	F	
1945		37	211940H	1/L - LARGE GATHERING OF YOUNG MEN	F-M	
1952		38	211935H	3/12 - METRO DATA	F	
2010		39	211955H	1/L - PF AMBUSH SITES	F-M	
2040		40	212030H	2/L - AO RESULTS	F-M	
2100		41	211210Z	PP 2/L - ADDITIONAL PF AMBUSHES	F-M	
2100		42	212100H	IMP - OF SIERRA OBSERVED ILLUMINATION	F-M	
2110		43	212100H	PP 2/L * RPT FROM RF COMMANDER	F-M	
2100		44	212100H	LT GARDNER WATCH OFFICER	F	
2130		45	212220H	BX - RPT OF VC BN SIGHTED	F-M	
2340		46	212330H	BX - 2330 SIT REP	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
220900H July 1965	230900H July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		JOURNAL OPENED		
0905		2	220800H	2/4 - ISUM #62	F	
0915		3	HANDCARRY	1/4 - ISUM #76	F	
0915		4	HANDCARRY	3/3 - ISUM #72	F	
0915		5	HAND CARRY	1/4 - MSG LY TIN #1871	F	
0915		6	HANDCARRY	1/4 - LIST OF 3 INCIDENTS USMC/VN/CIV	F	
0945		7		CI TO 1/4 TO RPT TO S-2	F	
0950		8	HANDCARRY	1/4 - TRANS OF PROPAGANDA LEAFLET INCOMPL	F	
1025		9	HANDCARRY	CIT - LIAISON TO 1/4	F	
1055		10	221052H	IMP - REQ 3 INTERPS AND CI ON 25 JULY	F	
1055		11	221030H	DRIVER/PASS SNIPED AT ON RETURN FR BINH SON	F-M	
1055		12	220140Z	3/12 - ISUM #73	F	
1200		13		WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH	F	
1250		14	221100H	WH 24 - REQ TO KNOW IF WE HAVE 2ND DIV ISUM	F	
	1255	15	221252H	TS 2 - NEGATIVE REPLY ON J-14	F	
	1255	16	220420Z	TS - ISUM #72	F	
1315		17	24Jul65	2/4 - PATROL PLANS	F-M	
1500		18		ITF SECURED EXCEPT FOR SGT ARES	F	
	1520	19	220715Z	S-2 - 14 VCS OF 20JUL FORWD DANANG	F	
	1600	20	221540H	NOTIFIED ITT 3/3 HAS 1 VCS	F	
	1600	21	221600H	TS - MACS 9 RECOMMENDED MPQ TARGETS	F	
1605		22	221545H	2/4 - ARVN CONVOY PASSED THROUGH TAOR	F	
1625		23		BX - PF WILL HAVE ADD. AMBUSH PATROL TONIGHT	F	
1650		24	221640H	1/4 - OP #1 HAS CAP 1 VCS	F	
1700		25	221700H	IT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER	F	
1705		26	221705H	CIT - RPT ON LCPL LANDSMAN	F	
1715		27	221715H	CIT - REQ INTERP FOR 0830 23 JULY	F	
1740		28	221740H	ITF CALLED AND SAID 1 VCS CAPTURED BY SW SURRENDERED	F	
1745		29	221730H	1/4 - ALPHA 2 SIGHTED 3 INDIGENOUS PERSON.	F-M	
1805		30	221800H	ITF - RPT ON VC THAT SURRENDERED J-28	F	
1805		31	1805	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES	F	
1817		32	221800	221800H 3/3 - SPOTTED 5 VC FIRED ARTY	F-M	
1835		33	221830H	F CO (-) AMBUSH SITES	F-M	
1920		34	221920H	TINGE - METRO DATA	F	
1930		35		LONG TO 3/3	F	
2025		36	222020H	SW - RPT NEGATIVE ON 5 VC	F	
2045		37	222040H	BX - AO REPORT	F	
2100		38	222100H	LT NASH WATCH OFFICER	F	
2115		39	222044H	SD 24 - LO BINH SON REPORTS	F	
2130		40	222115H	IMP - A PLT RECVD 2 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE	F	
2150		41	202145H	SA - 2ND INF DIV QUANG NGAI ISUM #199	F	
2340		42	222330H	IMP - FIRING 81MM ILLUMINATION	F-M	
2345		43	HOTLINE	PP 24 - SEARCH OF 50 VC APPREHENDED	F	
2400		44		WATCH C RELIEVED BY WATCH A	F	
	15	45	22Jul65	CG III MAF - PHOTO INTER REPORT	F-M	
0005		46	22Jul65	CG III MAF - PHOTO INTER REPORT	F-M	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 USEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		S-2
PLACE		HqCo, 4th Marines
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	
230900H July 1965	240900H July 1965	

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	230900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0931		2	230920H	3/12 - OE RPT OF ARTY MISSION	F	
1005		3	231000H	3/12 - C BTRY SPOTTED 10-15 VIETNAMESE	F-M	
1010		4	230930H	3/12 - ISUM #74	F	
1030		5	200240Z	3RDMAF - CHALLENGE AND PASSWORDS	F	
1030		6	221316Z	3RDMAF - ACTIVITY REPORT	F	
	1100	7	230254Z	TS - ISUM #75	F	
1130		8	231115H	SD 24 - VC LOCATIONS	F-M	
1135		9	231130H	SD 24 - PF OPERATING AREA	F-M	
1200		10	231200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES	F	
1210		11	22Jul65	CO B RECON OP LUCKY STRIKE OP ORDER #11	F	
1300		12	25Jul65	PATROL PLANS	F-M	
1300		13	23Jul65	2/4 - ANNEX A TO FRAG ORDER #84	F	
1300		14	221412Z	CG III MAF - ISUM #73	F	
1300		15	231420H	L.P 2 - A REPORTS PANJI STICKS	F-M	
1500		16	231500H	ITT - RPT 6 CIV PROCESSED 6 TO LY TIN	F	
1500		17	231437H	MASS #2 - RPT LOC OF VC CO TRAINING	F-M	
1655		18	231645H	IMP - B RECVD S/A FIRE	F-M	
1705		19	231700H	IMP - RPT ON VC PLATOON LOCATIONS	F-M	
1725		20	VERBAL	ITT SECURED COLLECTION POINT	F	
1740		21	231604H	IMP - B SAW 50 PEOPLE WITH ARMS	F-M	
1755		22		SGT MICHAEL AND PVT OAKES RELIEVED THE WAT	F	
1810		23	231805H	PP - B2 RPTS 1 VC DEAD	F-M	
1815		24	231758H	L.P 3 RPTS 1 VC DEAD	F-M	
1815		25		THICK SKINNED ISUM #73	F	
1815		26		THICK SKINNED ISUM #74	F	
1815		27	210130H	2ND INF DIV - ISUM NUMBER 199	F-M	
1830		28	151200H	QUANG TIN ISUM #150	F	
1830		29	161200H	QUANG TIN ISUM #151	F	
1830		30	171200H	QUANG TIN ISUM #152	F	
1830		31	191200H	QUANG TIN ISUM #153	F	
1830		32	211200H	QUANG TIN ISUM #154	F	
1830		33	221200H	QUANG TIN ISUM #155	F	
1830		34	230930H	C CO RPTS WIRE TAPPING	F	
1830		35	230930H	C CO POSSIBLE WIRE TAPPING	F	
1830		36		AGENT 1241 (100 VC VIC 445920)	F	
1830		37		REPORT OF PF OPERATION	F	
1900		38	231830H	IMP 1 VCS PICKED UP	F	
1905		39	231825H	SD 24 - MESSAGE FROM INFORMER)	F	
1920		40	291920H	PP 24 - RPT ON 350TH VC BN	F-M	
1947		41	231940H	TINGE - METRO DATA REPORT	F	
1950		42	231930H	TRAFFIC REPORT	F	
1955		43	231900H	SD 24 - MESSAGE FROM DISINFORMER	F-M	
2015		44	232010H	SW - REPORT 3 INCOMING S/A FIRE	F-M	
2020		45	232000H	IMP - RPT BRAVO FINISH SWEEP	F	
2220		46		LEP - OP SERRA RPTS ILLUM AND TRACERS	F-M	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-85 (REV. 8-56)
 REDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
240900H July 1965	250900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	240900H	JOURNAL OPENED		F
0900		2	HOTLINE	B MED RPT OF FRIENDLY FIRING		F
0900		3	HANDCARRY	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0900		4	24Jul65	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
0900		5	240800H	2/4 - ISUM #64		F
0915		6	240850H	IMP 3 - RPT ON VC KIA, WIA & WEAPON		F
0918		7		RECON SENDING IN ONE VCC		F
	0920	8		ITT NOTIFIED TO GO TO 1/4		F
0935		9	HANDCARRY	SW - ISUM #74		F
0935		10	230800H	RECON PATROL REPORT		F
0945		11	24July65	1/4 - ISUM #78		F
0950		12	240850H	IMP - VC WIA DIED		F
1000		13	230954H	PP - B REQ HELO EVAC		F
1105		14	20Jul65	OIC OF CONST NAMES OF LABORER		F
1150		15		HQ CO RPTS WPNS & GRENADES BROUGHT IN		F
	1150	16	240352Z	TS 2 - 2 VEHICLES WERE SHOT AT BY 2 VC		F-M
	1158	17	240355Z	4TH MARINES SEE 16		F
		18		SGT MICHAEL AND CPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
		19	HANDCARRY	1/4 - ITEMS FOUND ON CAPTIVE		F
	1215	20	240345Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #76		F
1305		21	HANDCARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLAN 26 JULY		F-M
1345		22	241326H	BX - REQUEST DISPOSITION OF VCS		F
1350		23	241325H	SD 24 - REQUEST TIME OF INCIDENT REF J-16		F
	1350	24	240551Z	SD 24 - TIME OF INCIDENT REF J-16		F
1422		25	241420H	BX - LOCATION WHERE VCS WERE APPREHENDED		F
1505		26	241425H	BX - REPORT ON VC KIA		F
1509		27	241500H	IMP - WILL TEST 50 CAL FROM HILL 69		F
	1520	28	VERBAL	REQ AO TAKE PHOTO OF MY HUE (2)		F
1520		29	241520H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1535		30		INFO ON VC		F
1535		31	231030H	BINH SON MESSAGE NO 871		F
1535		32		BINH SON MESSAGE NO 500		F
1535		33	221500H	BINH SON MESSAGE NO 840		F
1535		34	161200H	BINH SON ISUM #58		F
1700		35	241700H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
1730		36	HANDCARRY	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
1730		37	HANDCARRY	ITT INTERROGATION TO BE TYPED		F
1800		38	241800H	WATCH B ASSUMES THE WATCH		F
1810		39	24Jul65	1/4 - RECEIPT FOR 16,375 PIASTRES		F
1810		40	24Jul65	1/4 - TACTICAL INTERROGATION OF WOUND VC		F
1810		41	240640H	1/4 - LIST OF CAPTURE GEAR TURNED INTO S-2		F
1815		42	241850H	RECON HAD VC SENT TO DANANG		F
1900		43	241900H	1/4 - HAVE 1 VCS WILL HOLD TILL MORNING		F
		44	241920H	3/3 - REQUEST FOR INFO DN PHOTO MISSION		F
2100		45	242100H	LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		F
2105		46	242055H	2/4 - EVENING AO REPORT		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVNC 219-0S (REV. 8-56)
 SEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
240900Z July 1965	250900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	2115	47		30 MAPS GIVEN TO MAJOR TREVINO		F
2120		48	242120H	1/4 - ARTY MISSION 1 VC KILLED		F
2135		49	242105H	1/4 - FURTHER REPORT ON ARTY MISSION		F
2205		50	242155H	BX 24 - DIST CHIEF REPORTS VC LOCATION		F-M
2230		51	242200H	BX 24 - DIST CHIEF CONDUCTED SEARCH		F
2130		52	241220H	BX 24 - NEGATIVE RESULTS OF DIST CHIEF SEA		F
2235		53	240536Z	III MAF - MOVEMENT OF VEHICLE ON RT 1		F
2235		54	230740Z	III MAF - VC RPT ON MINING OF AREA		F-M
2300		55	222050H	BX 24 - PF RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE		F
2400		56	242400H	WATCH C ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
0140		57	250135H	SW - BOTH PATROLS RETURNED		F
0245		58	250245H	BEACHBOY _ REPORTED 2 PERSONS IN THEIR POS		F-M
0250		59	250245H	SW - RECEIVED 6 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M
0100		60	250100H	MR HAINES WATCH OFFICER		F
0400		61		MAJOR WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F
0630		62	250630H	BX H CO APPREHENDED 2 CIVILIANS		F
0655		63		SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0805		64	241208Z	III MAF ISUM #75		F
()		65	250800H	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0900		66		JOURNAL CLOSED		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
 REDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
250900H July 1965	260900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		JOURNAL OPENED		
0915		2	250800H	2/4 - ISUM #65	F	
0912		3	250855H	SHOVE 2 - WILL HAVE PHOTOS	F	
0920		4	250800H	1/4 - ISUM #79	F	
0920		5	250800H	3/3 - ISUM #75	F	
0920		6	241800H	3/3 - L PATROL REPORT	F	
0920		7	241800H	3/3 - KILO REPORT	F	
0930		8		HOTLINE TINGE - NEGATIVE ISUM	F	
1000		9		RECON RADIO INTIPALL REPORT OF ELEPHANT SIGHTING	F	
1020		10		HOTLINE PP - LOCATION OF PP POSITIONS	F-M	
1030		11	251020H	RECON * RPTS MEN MOVING AT 525955	F-M	
1055		12		PHOTOS FOR 3/3 DELIVERED BY AIR	F	
1045		13		RECON RADIO 4 MEN CARRYING STRETCHERS TO VILLAGE	F-M	
1100		14		PP - 4 VCS SENT TO PP COLLECTION POINT	F	
1100		15	251055H	SW HANDGRENADE, BOOBY TRAP, CAVES	F-M	
1110		16		PP - 1 VCS KILLED AT 439170	F-M	
1125		17		TS 24 - RECAP OF ARVN ACTIVITIES	F	
	1120	18	250315Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #77	F	
	35	19	251130H	IMP 3 - 1 VCS APREHENDED FR SPIDER TRAP	F-M	
	1140	20	241140H	IMP 3 - FOUND TWO SPIDER HOLES WITH VCC	F-M	
	1155	21	251155H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH	F	
	1200	22	251200H	SJB - PATROL REPORT OF 24 JULY 1965	F	
	1210	23	251210H	1/4 - D HAS FOUND TWO CAVES	F-M	
	1438	24	251430H	TS 24 - ARVN REPORT	F	
	1500	25	24Jul65	SJB - AFTERACTION REPORT	F	
	1515	26	251510H	ITT - DAILY REPORT	F	
	1535	27	251525H	1/4 - B CO HAS RETURNED 20 VCS & 2 VCC	F	
	1635	28	241208Z	3RDMAF - ISUM	F	
	1800	29	251800H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F	
	1900	30	251900H	MSGT HUGHES WATCH OFFICER	F	
	1930	31		AIR FREIGHT CALLED. HAD 3 VIETNAMESE	F	
	1940	32	251840H	SD 24 - CO SIZED UNIT OF PF	F	
	2000	33		HAND CARRY ITT - ITT REPORT	F	
	2005	34	252008H	TEMPERATURE	F	
	2010	35		HAND CARRY ITT - CAPTIVE REPORT	F	
	2010	36		HAND CARRY ITT REPORT ON CAPTIVES	F	
	2010	37		HAND CARRY CAPTIVES REPORT	F	
	2025	38		MSGT HUGHES - SEQUENCE OF EVENTS	F	
	2025	39		HAND CARRY 1/4 - LIST OF ITEMS	F	
	2030	40		HOTLINE 1/4 - SEQUENCE OF EVENTS	F	
	2110	41		HOTLINE 1/4 - REPORT ON VCC	F	
	2020	42	252000H	INCIDENT REPORT TINGE	F	
	2250	43	241620Z	3RD ARDIV - SIT REP #79	F	
	2300	44	240534Z	CG III MAF * ENEMY ACTIVITY	F-M	
	2315	45		HOTLINE TINGE - H BTRY OP SPOTTED 2 PERSONS	F-M	
	2330	46	250811Z	WH 24 - REPORT FROM MISTER ROBINSON	F	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 6-56)
 USES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 1th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
250900H July 1965	260900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2400		47		SGT MICHAEL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0100		48		LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		F
0100		49	252117H	TS 3 - RPT OF EN CASUALTIES		F
0115		50	252345H	VALVE - RPT'S MISSING MARINE		F
0115		51	260105H	TS 3 - SEE J-50		F
0400		52		MAJOR WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F
0635		53	260350H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
0825		54	260800H	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0855		55	260800H	2/4 - ISUL #66		F
0855		56	27Jul65	2/4 - PATROLMAN		F
0900		57	260900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2	
PLACE	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
260900H July 1965	270900H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	260900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0905		2	260900H	B MED - LCPL CAVANAUGH RETURNED	F	
	0905	3	260103Z	TS - POSSIBLE INFILTRATION USING FALSE ID	F	
0905		4	260045Z	3/12 - ISUM #77	F	
0910		5	260800H	1/4 - ISUM #80	F	
0910		6	25Jul65	1/4 - MALTREATMENT OF CAPTIVES	F	
1048		7	26JUL65	B RECON - GROUP OBSERVERS REPORT	F	
1045		8	260900H	WH - RECVD 3 RDS S/A FIRE	F-M	
1055		9	261040H	BX - 2 VC PLT AMBUSHED PF PLT	F-M	
1120		10	261100H	WH - SIT REP	F	
1135		11	261135H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES	F	
	1220	12	260500Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #78	F	
1255		13	23Jul65	3RD ITT REPORT ON VCC	F	
1300		14	26Jul65	2/4 - PATROL PLANS	F-M	
1305		15	260430Z	SD 24 - REPORT OF VC CO BEING HIT BY AIR	F-M	
1430		16	261425H	IMP - 01 SIERRA HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT	F	
1435		17	261430H	IMP B RECVD 2 SNIPER S/A FIRE	F-M	
1435		18	26Jul65	1/4 - INVESTIGATION REPORT	F	
1550		19		G-2 CALLED AND ASKED FOR ADD INFO ON SIGNS	F	
1610		20	261525H	WH - REPORT ON FISHING BOATS	F	
1610		21	27Jul65	S-2 2/4 - PATROL PLAN	F-M	
1615		22	26Jul65	LSU - HAS M-14 SER 824169	F	
1625		23	261635H	GYSGT ROTH HAD NO VCS NO PROBLEMS	F	
1635		24	261610H	WH - HAVE COMPLETED SEARCH OF BOAT	F	
1705		25	HANDCARRY	LT CORMIER - VC ATTACK ORDER	F	
1705		26	HANDCARRY	LT CORMIER - LETTER TO VC	F	
1715		27	261655H	PF 24 - PF AMBUSH SITES	F	
1710		28	261740H	IMP - PF AMBUSHES	F-M	
1800		29		WATCH C ASSUMED THE DUTIES	F	
1805		30	261755H	PF 24 - LOC OF VC UNITS	F-M	
1815		31	261805H	RUTLEDGE - SPOTTED 7 BOATS	F-M	
1820		32	HANDCARRY	ITT DAILY REPORT	F	
1850		33	261014Z	WH - LACK OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN. TRENCHES	F	
	1940	34	HOTLINE	IMP - INFORMED SGT HUNT THAT LONG TO IMP	F	
2000		35	262000Z	PLNGE - METRO DATA	F	
2000		36	261330H	IMP - AT 0100 SET OFF 3.5	F	
2015		37	262010H	SW - ROADBLOCK REPORT	F	
2058		38	262035H	BX - HARBOR SITE SENT OUT 4 AMBUSHES	F	
2135		39	262105H	IMP - VEHICLE REPORT	F	
2145		40	262115H	IMP - REPORT ON 350 BN	F-M	
2155		41	HOTLINE	BX - SEMI INTRUSION DEVICE WAS STRUCK BY LIGHTNING YESTERDAY - OUT OF ORDER	F	
2200		42	262130H	AG - REQUEST 1 CO PF	F	
2200		43	261730H	WH - ARVN GEN DIR OF PYS WARFARE TO ARRIVE	F	
2210		44	262230H	IMP - LOC OF VC UNITS	F-M	
2245		45	250755H	2ND DIV - ISUM #203	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVHC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
 SEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
270900H July 1965	280900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	270900H	JOURNAL OPENED		F
0905		2	27Jul65	CIT - DAILY REPORT		F
0905		3	26Jul65	CI - INVESTIGATION REPORT		F
0905		4	270800H	2/4 - ISUM #67		F
0915		5	270900H	PP A - REPORT ON VC PLT		F-M
0915		6	270840H	PP 24 - REPORT ON COL OF 15 MEN		F-M
0920		7	27Jul65	1/4 - ISUM #81		F
0935		8	27Jul65	IMP - D CO PICKED UP 1 CIVILIAN		F
0942		9	270945H	TS 24 - REPORT ON 350TH VC BN		F-M
1000		10	270930H	TS 24 - VC 94TH BN CONFORMED		F-M
1040		11	271040H	IMP - LAND MINES REPORTED		F-M
1055		12	271055H	IMP - RPT ON MAN BUYING C RATIONS		F
1100		13	26Jul65	SW - ISUM #76		F
1100		14	27Jul65	SW - ISUM #75		F
1105		15	271055H	IMP - DESCRIPTION OF LAND MINE		F
1125		16	271125H	SW - HAS 2 VCS		F
1125		17	271048H	IMP) OP #2 RPTS ON ARVN CONVOY		F
1125		18	271040H	IMP - RPTD BY PP 24 WAITING AMBUSH		F-M
125		19	271123H	IMP - RPTS 2 WIA FROM MINE A TAKEN UNDER FIRE		F-M
1135		20	271130H	IMP - SERIES OF INCIDENTS		F-M
1140		21	270355Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #79		F
1200		22		SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
1205		23	271028H	IMP RECAP ON LAND MINE		F
1200		24	271155H	IMP - LOC OF 27 VC		F-M
1250		25	271235H	TS 24 - M-14 FOUND BY JUNK FLEET		F
1315		26	271308H	IMP - 21 VN PICKED UP TAKEN TO COLL PT		F
1315		27		PATROL PLAN 29 JULY 1965		F-M
1340		28	271130H	300 WORKERS CUTTING WOOD AND DIG HOLES		F-M
1410		29	271247H	TS - REQ CLARIFICATION EXCH OF M-14 FOR SMG		F
1520		30	271500H	IMP - RECAP ON MINE AND WIAS		F
1520		31	271430H	SD 24 - RESULTS OF DISTRICT OPERATION		F
1520		32	271500H	ITT - DAILY REPORT		F
1555		33	HANDCARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLAN 27 JULY		F-M
1625		34	HANDCARRY	3/3 - ACTION AROUND HOA AN		F-M
1710		35		MAJ WARNER NOTIFIED GUNNY HUGHES OF 2 VCS		F
	1718	36		NOTIFIED AIR LIAISON 2 VCS TO GO TO DANANG		F
1746		37	271746H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
1820		38	271820H	ITT NOTIFIED WATCH THAT VCS ON HELO TO DANANG		F
	1822	39		SHOVE 2 NOTIFIED HELO OFF AT 1820 W/VCS		F
1730		40	271815H	1/4 - PF AMBUSH SITES		F-M
1900		41	271900H	LT WYRICK WATCH OFFICER		F
1915		42	271915H	3/3 - RETURNED INTERPRETER (PHAT)		F
1945		43	271940H	271940H - PF W/USMC CAP 6 VCS		F
2050		44	271950H	2/4 - HELO SPOTTED 5-6 PEOPLE 1 ELEPHANT		F-M
2055		45	271955H	2/4 - FIRE MISSION ON J-44		F
2100		46	272040H	2/4 - SAW LIGHTS AND HEARD BELLS AND BAMBOO		F-M

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-08 (REV. 8-66)
 REDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
270900H July 1965	280900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2258		48	272258H	TS - OPERATION ORDER LIEN KET 4		F
2400		49		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
0110		50	280110H	BX - TRIP FLARE SET OFF		F
0115		51	280115H	IMP - OP 2 RECVD A/W FIRE		F-M
	0330	52		AG 2 GROUP DEPARTED ON OP LIEN KET 4		F
0330		53		AG CONVOY DEPARTED CP		F
0500		54		MAJOR WARNER DUTY OFFICER		F
0555		55	280530H	COMMAND GROUP DEPARTED AG CP		F
0700		56	280650H	IMP - A CO UNDER SNIPER FIRE		F-M
0730		57	280710H	SW - 4 WIA AS RESULT OF LVT CATCHING FIRE		F
0730		58	280725H	SW - RECAP ON BURNING LVT		F
0755		59	280742H	SW - ONE MORE WIA		F
0755		60	VERBAL	ITT DAILY REPORT		F
0800		61	280745H	IMP - NO LONGER HAVE 6 VCS THAT WERE CAP		F
0820		62	280800H	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0820		63	271500H	CIT SPOT REPORT		F
0840		64	26Jul65	ITT - CAPTIVE RPT HAVE THE MESSAGE		F
0845		65	0845H	AG 5 - RECAP ON LVT		F
0900		66	280900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
REDES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
280900H July 1965	290900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1		JOURNAL OPENED		
0905		2	HOTLINE	LOCATION OF 101 VC REGT	F-M	
0915		3	280800H	2/4 - ISUM #68	F	
0915		4	280800H	1/4 - ISUM #82	F	
0915		5	280800H	3/3 - ISUM #77	F	
0930		6	280800H	3/3 - PROPAGANDA LEFLISTS SENT TO CIT	F	
1004		7	HOTLINE	TINGE - ISUM SENT BY MESSAGE CENTER	F	
1055		8		PERSONNEL ROSTER	PENDING	
1055		9		GOVERNMENT ROSTER	PENDING	
1045	1300	10	281135H	IMP - PICKED UP 1 VCS AT 462069	F-M	
		11	280500Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #80	F	
1330		12		2/4 - PATROL PLANS	F-M	
1340		13	281335H	GEN CAU IS SCHEDULED TO LAND AT CHU LAI	F	
1440		14	281440H	REQ INFOR ON CAPTURE OF MONEY	F	
1505		15	281455H	MR CHUNG REPORTS 10 VC AT 453148	F-M	
1530		16		ITT - 1500 REPORT	F	
1725		17	271940H	6 VCS WERE REPORTED CAPTURED BY PF	F	
1735		18	281628H	ITT - RPTS 6 VCS TO GO TO DANANG	F	
1845		19		SGT MICHEAL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY	F	
1905		20		6 VCS SENT TO DANANG TWO OF CIT INTEREST	F	
1905		21	281900H	PP 24 - PF AMBUSH SITES	F-M	
1930		22	281840H	PP 2 - APPROX 100 PEOPLE AT 505095	F-M	
1900		23	HANDCARRY	ITT - INTERROGATION REPORT #17	F	
1940		24		WATCH OFFICER LT WYRICK	F	
1945		25		REQ TO KNOW IF RECVD M-14 FROM ARVN	F	
2000		26	HANDCARRY	ITT - DAILY REPORT	F	
2000		27		MAJOR WARNER LEFT CP WITH 1 INTERP B MED	F	
2000		28		WO SCHLITZ WATCH OFFICER	F	
2035		29	281805H	PC - REPORT OF GRENADE THROWN AT USMC	F	
2100		30	282000H	FURTHER REPORT ON J-29	F	
2100		31	282040H	HEARD THREE SHOTS AT 505071	F-M	
2110		32		SGT BA SHOT IN LEG. TO REMAIN AT B MED	F	
2110		33	270754Z	III MAF - ISUM #78	F	
2125		34	260800Z	3RDMARDIV - MISSING GOVT PROPERTY	F	
2130		35	282120H	IMP 2 - OUTPOST S HEARD BELL RING ON ISLAND	F	
2135		36	282120H	IMP 2 - PICKED UP MAN IN CIVILS W/THOMPSON	F	
2135		37	282110H	IMP - OBSERVED FLASHING LIGHT	F-M	
2315		38		MAJOR WARNER RETURNED FROM B MED	F	
2320		39	282245H	BG - WILL SEND 1 INTERP TOMORROW	F	
2320		40	270600Z	3RDMARDIV - POSSIBLE INFILTRATION	F	
2320		41	280148Z	3RDMARDIV - SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN	PENDING	
2335		42	261232Z	III MAF - ISUM #77	F	
2400		43	282320H	IMP - FIRED ONE ROUND AT VCS	F-M	
2400		44		IMP - REPORT MPS PICKING UP 2 PEOPLE	F	
0200		45		IMP - REPORT MP IN VILLAGE	F	
		46		SW - SUSPECTED MOVEMENT	F	
		47	290140H			

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-83 (REV. 8-56)
 USES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
280900H July 1965	290900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	2220	39	282220H	PASSED TO SHOVE THAT 1 INTERPRETER WOUNDED		F
2400		48		LT PETERSON ON DUTY AS WATCH OFFICER		F
0247		49	HOTLINE	MISSION #1 X-RAY		F
0340		50	290330H	PATROL RECEIVED INCOMING ROUNDS		F-M
0650		51	290650H	WATCH A ASSUMED THE DUTY		F
0825		52	290500H	GIT DAILY REPORT		F
0825		53	290815H	TINGE - NEGATIVE REPORT ON ISUM #80		F
0825		54	281008Z	III MAF ISUM #79		F
0825		55	280500Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #80		F
0825		56	251416Z	III MAF - ISUM #76		F
0835		57	290800H	IMP - ON CALL CONCENTRATION		F
0835		58	290830H	TINGE - RETRO REPORT		F
0900		59	290900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-08 (REV. 8-56)
SEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
290900H July 1965	300900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	290800H	OPENED JOURNAL		
0915		2	290800H	1/4 - ISUM #83	F	
0930		3	290800H	2/4 - ISUM #69	F	
0940		4	290932H	IMP - WILL COMMENCE FIRING AT S/A RANGE	F	
0945		5	290800H	3/3 - ISUM #78	F	
0945		6	HANDCARRY	3/3 - FOUND VC	F-M	
0945		7	HANDCARRY	3/3 - VIETNAMESE BOOK	F	
0945		8	HANDCARRY	3/3 - PATROL REPORTS	F	
1000		9	290835H	SHOVE - REQ HOURLY SIT REP	F	
1000		10	290950H	IMP - OP 1 RPTS LOC OF BOOBY TRAPS	F-M	
1005		11	290955H	IMP - LOC OF D CO	F	
1025		12	291000H	IMP - LOC OF D CO. ENGRS BLOWING TRAPS	F	
1025		13	291000H	OX - WILL HAVE 3 SQUAD DRILLS	F	
	1040	14	290329Z	ATTACK OF BN TARGETS	F	
1045		15	291025H	AG - 1030 SIT REP	F	
1040		16	291035H	AG - SD 3 RPTS VC TRAINING AREA	F-M	
1045		17	291050H	1/4 - CB 15 WILL TEST 60MM MORTARS 1130H	F	
1110		18	291045H	SW - K CO PICKED UP 175 MALES	F	
1150		19	291125H	GENERAL LAM ORDERED AIR STRIKE	F	
1200		20	291150H	2/4 - LEAD ELEM LOC 504943 - 537948	F	
1225		21	291140H	D HAS 1 CASUALTY AS RESULT OF PANJ1 STK	F-M	
1235		22	291215H	WB 16 - REQ INFO ON VN AT B MED	F	
	1327	23	291230H	AG - NO COMA WITH 3RD MARINES RVN	F	
		24	290520Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #81	F	
1405		25	271540Z	REPORT ON FLAG BEING BOOBY TRAPPED	F-M	
1405		26	2911405H	3RD BN 51ST REGT ARVN CAPTURED 10 VCS	F	
1410		27	2911405H	S-2 IS STILL INTERROGATING 16 PRISONERS	F	
1515		28	291500H	ITT - 1500 REPORT	F	
1525		29	261410Z	III MAF - PHOTO INTERP REPORT	F	
1555		30	291540H	2/4 BOARDING TRUCKS FOR RETURN	F	
1620		31	HAND CARRY	2/4 - PATROL PLAN	F-M	
1630		32		W O SCHLITZ WATCH OFFICER	F	
1640		33	291605H	CIT REPORT ON SWEEP	F	
1710		34	291710H	SGT BINH RETURNED FROM 3/3	F	
	1725	35		3 VCS TO SHOVE OF CI INTEREST	F	
1800		36		SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED D	F	
	1800	37		VCS HAVE DEPARTED FOR DANANG ON HELO	F	
1825		38	291805H	IMP - PF AMBUSH SITES	F-M	
1825		39	291820H	IMP - RPTS THAT 2 VN WERE KILLED BY MARIN	F	
1830		40	291825H	IMP - PP 24 RPTS THAT POLICE SET AMBUSH	F	
1835		41	291830H	AG - PF AMBUSH SITES	F-M	
1855		42	291835H	IMP - CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION ON VN KILL	F	
1900		43	29Jul65	ITT DAILY REPORT	F	
1900		44	290800H	ITT INTERROGATION REPORT	F	
1955		45	291945H	TINGE METRO DATA	F	
2010		46		MSG RECEIVED FROM SHOVE 2	F	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
 USES PREVIOUS EDITION
 MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
290900H July 1965	300900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2015	2005	47	291958H	SW - ROADBLOCK REPORT		F
		48		MT - DISPATCHER NOT TO HAVE DRIV AT HELO		F
2025		49	292030H	IMP - TRAFFIC REPORT		F
2030		50		LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		F
2030		51	292025H	BX - HELO RECON SPOTTED 15 PEOPLE		F-M
2220		52	292210H	VC USING MEGAPHONE IN AREA OF OPERATION		F
2230		53	270500Z	3RDMARDIV - MISSING PROPERTY		F
2225		54	292227H	BX - FIRED 3RD AR MAN		F
2225		55	292220H	IMP -SEE J-39 & 42		F
2300		56	241725Z	3RDMARDIV ISUM		F
2333	57	292330H	IMP - OBSERVED SMALL ARMS FIRE		F-M	
2400	58	292400H	WATCH OFFICER LT ROSKI		F	
2400	59	292400H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE DUTIES		F	
0020	60	292345H	BX - HEARD BURST OF FIRE		F-M	
0020	61	292339H	IMP RPTS S/A FIRE AT 515055		F-M	
0020	62	292345H	AMMO EXPEND TINGE		F	
0055	63	300050H	INVESTIGATION ON INCIDENT OCCURING IN VILL		F	
0105	64	300045H	JEEP HEAD SOUTH ON R#1		F	
0110	65	300050H	SW - HOLE ON VEH SEE J-64		F	
0135	66	300115H	VEHICLE STOPPED AND PERS APPREHENDED		F	
0140	67		PMO - 2 VCS RETURNING		F	
0245	68	300230H	SW - PATROL RPTS APPREHENSION OF DRIVER		F	
0400	69	300400H	MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F	
0555	70	300552H	IMP - NOW HAS MAN J-39, J-42, J-55		F	
	0640	71	300635H	AG - HAVE PF PRC 10 & SHACKLE SHEETS		F
0645		72	300645H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
0740		73	300005Z	TINGE - ISUM #61		F
0800		74	290906Z	CG III MAF AFTER ACTION REPORT		F
0815		75	30Jul65	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0815		76	30Jul65	1/4 - ISUM #84		F
0815		77		SGT LONG WENT TO 1/4		F
0900		78	300900H	DIV ITT RPTD THAT LY WRICK PICKED UP WRONG VIETNAMESE F		F
0900		79		JOURNAL CLOSED		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
NEVER PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DFO, Month, year)	CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)
300900H July 1965	310900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	300900H	JOURNAL OPENED		F
0915		2	300800H	2/4 - ISUM #70		F
0920		3	30Jul65	2/4 - PATROL PLANS		F-M
0925		4	30Jul65	3/3 - ISUM #79		F
0925		5	30Jul65	3/3 - PATROL REPORT		F
0925		6	30Jul65	3/3 - AIR RECON REQUEST		F
0940		7	300855H	2/4 - REQUIRES DISPOSITION OF POW 2ND DIV		F
1000		8	30Jul65	CO B RECON RPT OF LOST ID CARD		F
1025		9	30Jul65	SECT ADV QUANG TIN PROV ISUMS 156 THRU 161		F
1110		10	30Jul65	TS 24 - R.T ON VC USING LOCAL HAND GRENADES		F
1145		11		SGT MICHAEL AND LOPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
1210		12	301205H	XXXXXX OF SIERRA RPT. SIGHTING 2 MEN		F-M
1225		13	301220H	TS 24 - 4-14 WAS TURNED OVER TO LY TIN DIST		F
1230		14	221200H	2ND DIV ISUM #163		F
1230		15	231200H	2ND DIV ISUM #164		F
1230		16	261200H	2nd DIV ISUM #165		F
1230		17	211700H	2ND DIV ISUM 200		F
1230		18	221700H	2ND DIV ISUM #201		F
1230		19	231700H	2ND DIV ISUM #202		F
1230		20	241700H	2ND DIV ISUM #203		F
1240		21	301155H	TS POSSIBLE USE OF SILENCED SUB MG		F
1320		22	HANDCARRY	3/3 - AIR RECON REQUEST		F
	1345	23	300540Z	4TH MARINES ISUM #82		F
1410		24	HOTLINE	NOTIFIED BY SH 2 THAT VCC WOULD LAND		F
	1410	25		NOTIFIED 3/3 TO HAVE SOMEONE MEET HELOS		F
1425		26		CALLED SHOVE TO GET TWO WALLETS BACK		F
1421		27	HANDCARRY	1/4 - INTELL REPORT		F
	1515	28	301503H	4TH MARINES 6 VCS SENT TO 3RD MAR DIV		F
	1535	29	301520H	AG 2 - 3/3 PHOTO REQ 5-65 SENT TO DIVISION		F
	1535	30	301520H	AG 2 - 3/3 PHOTO REQ 6-65 SENT TO DIVISION		F
1540		31	281558Z	3RD MAR DIV - AIR INDICATION ARTY		F
1540		32	290905Z	3RD MAR - INSUM #80		F
	1545	33	301540H	4TH MARINES POSSIBLE USE OF FALSE ID		F
1625		34	261700H	QUANG NGAI ISUM		F
...	1630	35		4TH MARINES WATCH OFFICER		F
...	1745	36	301730H	1 P - 1 VC BN MOVE TO 433993		F-M
...	1755	37		ITT DAILY REPORT		F
...	1755	38	301700H	OX - ALERT DRILL WILL BE HELD AT 0500		F
...	1758	39	301758H	PT - PF ARBUSH SITES		F
...	1800	40	301800H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		F
	1810	41	301006Z	TS - AIR PHOTO REQUEST		F
1950		42	301915H	PP 24 - LOC OF 2 MF COIS		F-M
1955		43	301940H	3/12 - RETRO DATA		F
1	5	44	302000H	BX - AO SWEET REVEALS 6-8 PEOPLE		F-M
2035		45	302030H	3/12 - MISSION FIRED LARGE DELAYED EXP		F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-08 (REV. 6-56)
BEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HqCo, 4th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
300900H July 1965	310900H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2100		46	302045H	FULL REPORT OF ARTY MISSION		F
2115		47	302115H	OX - CAUC AND NEGRO ASKING QUESTIONS		F
2115		48	302100H	PERCH 3 - HEARD MOVE OBJ LAN RUNNING		F M
2115		49	302125H	MAG 9- SAW MAN RUNNING		F-M
2140		50	302120H	SW - OX TROOPS RPT 2 INDIVIDUALS MOVING		F
2140		51	302130H	3/12 - H BTRY OBS DIM LIGHT ON ROAD		F-M
2140		52	302135H	BX 1 INCOMING RD AT PERCH 3		F-M
2150		53	302150H	1 CUAC 1 NEGRO APPROACH AGENT WALKING		F
2155		54	302256H	3/12 - 1 PERSON OBSERVED		F
2200		55	302200H	LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		F
2215		56	302155H	2/4 - ADDITIONAL AMBUSH		F-M
2215		57	302155H	MAG -12 - ILLUM AREA		F
2240		58	302150H	S-1 - H PATROL REC 25 RDS S/A FIRE		F-M
	2305	59	302305H	TS - SUSPECT POSSIBLE COMPROMISE OF S&CS		F
2302		60	302305H	IMP - RPT OF NEGRO AND CAUC		F
	2330	61	302330H	TS ALT SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN ISSUED		F
2330		62		TS INFO ON NEGRO AND CAUC		F
2350		63	302350H	CIT RPT CASE OF 2 INDIV (NEGRO & CAUC)		F
0000		64	302400H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTIES		F
0020		65	310015H	IMP - O. SIERRA RPTS EXPLOSION		F-M
0100		66	310045H	IMP VAL REQ ILLUM ON SUSPECT BOATS		F-M
0120		67	310100H	BX - PERCH 2 RECVD INCOMING GRENADE		F-M
0145		68	261555Z	2ND DIV ISUM #204		F
0240		69	302110H	SD 24 - RPT ON VC ACTIVITY		F
0100		70	300100H	WO SCHLETZ WATCH OFFICER		F
0400		71	300400H	MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		F
0630		72	310630H	BX - PICKED UP 1 VCS		F
0655		73	310655H	AO SWEEP RPT NEG ACTIVITY		F
0655		74		SGT MICHAEL AND LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED DUTY		F
0705		75	310708H	BX HAVE 1 VC AT COLLECTION POINT		F
0705		76	310705H	AO SPOTTED 6 GROUPS OF PEOPLE ON ANMAN IS		F-M
0715		77	310707H	BX - RPTS 60 PEOPLE MOVING SOUTH ON BEACH		F-M
0730		78	290800H	ITT - INTERROGATION RPT #3		F
0835		79	310630H	SD - PF PLT UNDERFIRE BY VC		F-M
0845		80	310800H	CIT DAILY REPORT		F
0845		81	310010Z	TONGE - ISUM #62		F
0850		82	301525Z	4TH MARINES AIR PHOTO REQUEST		F
0900		83		JOURNAL CLOSED		F

PAGE NO:

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
BASED ON PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
010900H JUL 65	010900H 65 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900		1	310900H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0905		2	310800H	2/4 - ISUM # 71	F	
0940		3	310800H	3/3 - ISUM # 80	I,S,F	
0940		4		ADVISOR - NEW PROCEDURES IN RPT FRIENDLY CASUALTIES	F	
0950		5	310950H	IMP 2 - DEBRIEFING RPT	I,S,F	
1055		6	311031H	3/3 - RPT FROM AMBUSH	I,S,F	
1055		7	311103H	TS 24 - 6 REGT WOULD LIKE TO GO WITH TS NEXT WEEK	F	
1055		8	311055H	3/12 - RPT LOSS OF ID CARD	F	
1055		9	HAND CARR	CIT - INVESTIGATION RPT	F	
1120		10	311000H	IMP 2 - RECAP ON NEGRO AND CAUC	I,S,F	
1150		11	311125H	1/4 - DESCRIPTION OF 2 INDIVIDUALS J-10	I,S,F	
1153		12	310800H	1/4 - ISUM # 85	I,S,F	
1200		13	311115H	1/4 - D PTL APPREHENDED 6 CIVILIANS	M,I,S,F	
1200		14	201200H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		
1240		15	311240H	SJ B - HELO RECON RPT	M,I,S,F	
1316		16	311312H	1/4 - OP SIERRA RPT OF LGE COLUMN OF SMOKE	M,I,S,F	
1340	1325	17	310520Z	TS - LOST ID CARD	F	
1340		18	311330H	TG 8 - C BTRY RPTS 2 PEOPLE W/ WEAPONS U/C	M,I,S,F	
1350		19	311330H	AG 3 - WOUNDED VN GIRL SHOT BY 3/3	F	
1350		20	311350H	B MED - BA WILL DO TO DANANG TOMMORROW	F	
1425		21	311116H	WH 24 - FROM ISUM 207, 100 VC LOC	M,I,S,F	
1440		22	290338Z	CG3D DIV - MAR PTLs CAP PF'S	F	
1440		23	290340H	CG3D DIV - REQ ADD. PLYO SIGNALS	F	
1440		24	300614Z	CG3D DIV - DAMAGE RVN RAILROAD	F	
1455		25	311455H	ITT - 1500 RPT	F	
1515		26	311315H	SD 24 - VC LOC'S	M,I,S,F	
1625		27	311620H	IMP 2 - B CO FOUND BOOBY TRAP	M,I,S,F	
1638		28	311633H	IMP - PP B FOUND A BOOBY TRAP	F	
1740		29	31 JULY 65	ITT - DAILY RPT	I,S,F	
1800		30	311800H	WATCH ASSUMED THE WATCH		
1805		31	311731H	PP B - RPTD 2 VC MOVING SE	M,I,S,F	
1805		32		1 VCS TO DANANG PASSED TO BOGART 2	F	
1845		33	311735H	SEQUENCE OF EVENTS CONCERNING 1 VCS	F	
1745		34	311745H	OX - RPT OF TWO MARINES IN AN UNMARKED TRK	F	
1845		35	311805H	TS24 - RPT ON ORGAN OF YOUTHS TO THROW GRENADES AT USMC IN QUANG NGAI STORES	I,S,F	
1920		36	311900H	IMP - RPT OF MK-26 GRENADE BOOBY TRAP	F	
		37	311200H	IMP 2 - RPT OF WIRE CUT AND TRIP FLARES MADE SAFE.	M,I,S,F	
2030		38	291800H	IMP 2 - LOC OF VC UNITS RPTD BY LOCAL AGT AN TAN	M,I,S,F	
2105		39	290830Z	CG3D DIV - INFO ON FOUND PROPERTY	F	
2100		40	312030H	PMO DANANG - RPTS 3 PRISONERS WILL ARRIVE		

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-03 (REV. 6-56)
REPLACES PREVIOUS EDITION
OR MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
310900H JUL 65	010900H 24 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				AT AG CP TOMORROW		F
2115		41	201320H	CG 3MAF - AFTER ACTION RPT ON SWEEP		F
2115		42	310836Z	CG 3MAF - VC ACTIVITY RPT		F
2140		43	312117H	IMP 3 - RPT ON BOATS ACTIVITY-		S,F
2200		44	312200H	LT ROSKI WATCH OFFICER		
2200		45	312155H	IMP 3 - PPD-1 REC SNIPER FIRE		M,I,S,F
2215		46	312135H	SHAV TAIL - RPTD 3 MARINES INA MITE		F
2330		47	312245H	IMP 2 - RPTS D CO SENT MSG USING COMPROMISED SCHAKLE SHEETS		S,F
2330		48	312230H	SD 24 - RPT ON VC UNIT LOC		M,I,S,F
2340		49	312340H	IMP 3 - MACS 9 RPTS PROBE		I,S,F
2345		50		ITT - 3 INTER TO ARRIVE AG CP 0630 1 AUG		
2400		51		SGT MICHEAL & LCPL HENDERSON ASSUMED WATCH		
0025		52	312400H	OX - RPT MISSING VEH		S,F
0030		53	010020H	BX 6 - SPOTTED VEH MOVING DOWN MSR		S,F
0100		54		LT PETERSON WATCH OFFICER		
0150		55		MAJ WARNER WILL REC A COMPLETE RPT ON THE STOLEN VEH.		
0205		56	010200H	OX - HAVE FOUND STOLEN VEH		F
0400		57	010010H	TS - RECAP ON STOLEN VEH		F
0430		58		MAJ WARNER WATCH OFFICER		
0650		59	310114Z	3d DIV - SHOTGUN M 1912 W/E FSN		F
0745		60	010650H	WATCH B ASSUMED THE WATCH		
0755		61	010740H	BX - INFO ON SGT BA		F
0755		62	29 JULY 65	CIT - INVESTIGATION RPTS		F
0810		63		AG 2 DRIVER CHECKED AND RPTD NO INTERPRETERS CAME IN AT HELO PAD FROM DANANG.		
0800		64	010810H	3/12 - NEGATIVE ISUM		F
0830		65	010730H	HMM365 - AO MORNING RPT		M,I,S,F
0855		66	010826H	3/12 - METRO DATA		F
0900		67	010800H	CIT - DAILY JOURNAL		I,S,F
		68	010900H	JOURNAL CLOSED		